



Forteviot Double  
Enclosure Complex  
Excavations 2010

Data Structure Report

By  
Heather James &  
Meggen Gondek



Table of Contents

**List of Figures**

<i>Cover</i>	<i>Beaker pottery from pit [5075]</i>	
	<i>Double ditched enclosure from the north-east.</i>	
<i>Figure 1</i>	<i>Location of site</i>	
<i>Figure 2</i>	<i>Aerial photograph of enclosure</i>	
<i>Figure 3</i>	<i>Transcription of the cropmark</i>	
<i>Figure 4</i>	<i>Gradiometer survey over the double enclosure</i>	
<i>Figure 5</i>	<i>Plan of Trench 5A</i>	
<i>Figure 6</i>	<i>Scot-cam aerial photo of Trench 5</i>	
<i>Figure 7</i>	<i>Profile of outer ditch in slot 6</i>	
<i>Figure 8</i>	<i>South-east entrance from the south</i>	
<i>Figure 9</i>	<i>Massive boulder (5020) causing geophysical anomaly C</i>	
<i>Figure 10</i>	<i>Section through inner ditch, Slot 4</i>	
<i>Figure 11</i>	<i>Triple cist and Beaker pit from the south-east</i>	
<i>Figure 12</i>	<i>Section through triple cist</i>	
<i>Figure 13</i>	<i>Flint arrowhead from the northern cist</i>	

<b>Summary</b>		<b>2</b>
<b>Introduction</b>		<b>5</b>
	Aims and Research Objectives	6
	Gradiometer Survey (Summary) by Tessa Poller	6
	Methodology	7
<b>Results</b>		<b>10</b>
	The Outer Enclosure	10
	Ditches	10
	Entrances	11
	Fallen Standing stone	11
	The Inner Enclosure	12
	Ditches	12
	Entrances	13
	Features between the Inner and Outer Ditches	13
	NE Quadrant	13
	SE Quadrant	14
	SW Quadrant	14
	NW Quadrant	14
	The Cist	15
	Beaker Pit	18
	Outlying Features	18
<b>Discussion</b>		<b>19</b>
<b>Conclusions</b>		<b>20</b>
<b>Acknowledgements</b>		<b>21</b>
<b>References</b>		<b>21</b>
<b>Appendices</b>		<b>22</b>
	i) Contexts	22
	ii) Small Finds	27
	iii) Drawings	28
	iv) Samples	30
	v) Photos	35

## Summary

*Trench 5A consisted of an excavation over the site of cropmarks, initially interpreted as a 'hengiform' mounument or a possible roundhouse. The site was initially identified from aerial photographs and, depending on the condition of the crop, the site either appeared as a single or as a double enclosure. For example, one taken by the RCAHMS in 1977 shows a single ditched enclosure while one taken in 1982 shows two concentric enclosures. One aerial photograph transcription suggests the outer ditch has two opposing entrances in the north-west and in the south-east, with a complete inner ditch (St Joseph 1978). A subsequent transcription (see Figure 1) suggests that there is an entrance to the outer enclosure in the southwest with another small break in the west and two opposing gaps in the inner enclosure in the north-east and south-west. The presence of these enclosure ditches and internal features were confirmed by gradiometer survey prior to excavation. The aim of the excavation in 2010 was to expose the enclosure complex in plan to define its character and extent, conduct targeted excavation to retrieve datable material and to explore the relationship between the enclosure complex and the large palisaded enclosure revealed in the adjacent Trench 5B which was excavated in previous years. The excavations revealed the enclosure complex is an elaborate monument focussed on an unusual 'triple cist' burial and pit in the centre of two concentric enclosures. The enclosures consisted of a segmented inner enclosure and a palisaded outer enclosure with two entrances. A largely complete shattered Beaker pot from the pit next to the cist and a flint arrowhead from one of the cists, suggests a Bronze Age date for the burial(s). However, the surrounding enclosure ditches may suggest later activity or renewal of the Bronze Age monument.*

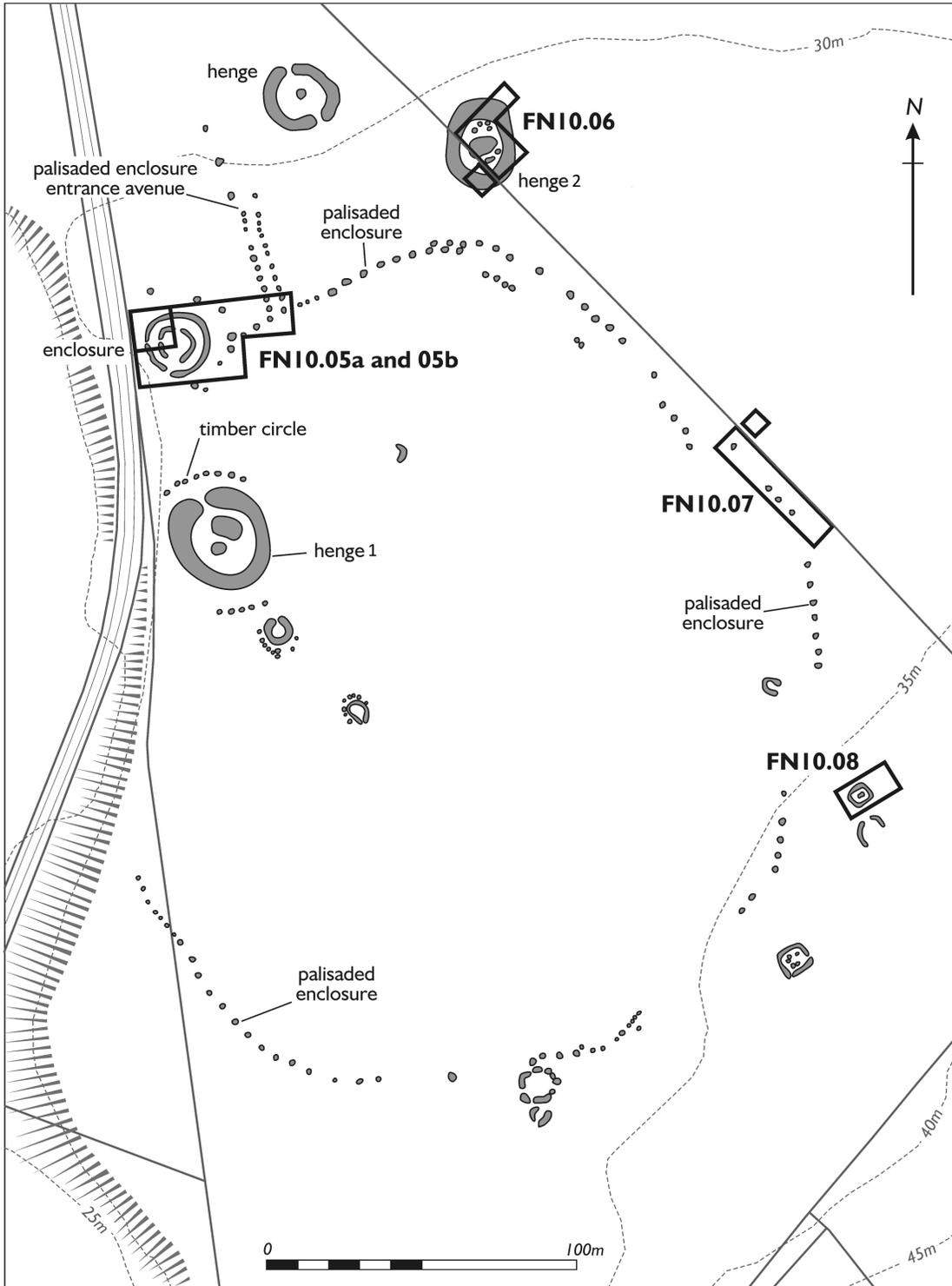


Figure 1 Location of the site, overlying aerial photographic transcription of the prehistoric complex by RCAHMS



*Figure 2 Aerial photograph of enclosure ©Crown Copyright: RCAHMS*



*Figure 3 Another transcription of the prehistoric complex by Kirsty Millican*

### **Introduction**

The fieldschool was part of the Strathearn Environs and Royal Forteviot (SERF) project run by the Universities of Glasgow and Aberdeen Archaeology Departments (see Figure 1). Trench 5A involved the excavation of a concentric double enclosure which was first identified as a cropmark in aerial photographs taken and transcribed by the RCAHMS (see Figures 1, 2 & 3). Prior to topsoil stripping, a gradiometer survey was conducted by Dr Tessa Poller, University of Glasgow, and Carmen Cuenca-Garcia (a NERC PhD scholar at the University of Glasgow)

(see Figure 4). After topsoil stripping the site was surveyed by a local metal detectorist, Jim Crombie, supervised by SERF staff, and approximately 12 'hotspots' were identified.

Trench 5 was situated over double circular enclosures and the avenue entrance to the palisaded enclosure; it was split into two parts with Trench 5A investigating the enclosures and 5B the avenue and palisade postholes. Trench 5A (centred roughly on NO 052 170) was located approximately 50m to the north of the large henge monument excavated in 2008-9. The SERF project has investigated a wide range of cropmarks in fields lying south of the village of Forteviot. Previous years have shown that the cropmark sites are remarkably complex despite truncation by agricultural activities.

The excavation was undertaken by undergraduate students from the Universities of Glasgow and Aberdeen, aided by volunteers, and directed by Dr Heather James of the University of Glasgow and Dr Meggen Gondek of the University of Chester.

These excavations took place between the 2<sup>nd</sup> and the 29<sup>th</sup> August 2010. The weather across the three weeks was largely favourable, in the form of sun interspersed with light rain, with only one afternoon lost to extreme wet conditions.

#### ***Aims and Research Objectives***

Trench 5A targeted a number of research questions, which can be summarised as:

- What is the character of the enclosures and how does it compare to other monuments in the Forteviot cropmark complex?
- What is the nature and date of the enclosures? Are there entrances or gaps and are these areas of distinct deposition?
- Are there structural elements within the interior of the enclosures and what are their function and date?
- Are there occupation layers within the interior?
- What is the relationship between the enclosures and surrounding features, including the palisaded enclosure?
- What was the nature of the environment at the time of its construction and use?
- Is there any evidence of re-use or phasing?
- When was the monument levelled or abandoned?
- What is the sequence of later agricultural activities on site and does this compare to the sequence in other Forteviot excavations?
- How does the preservation of archaeology compare here with the large henge 50m to the south?

#### ***Gradiometer Survey (Summary)***

By Tessa Poller

A gradiometry survey was carried out prior to excavation. The survey was conducted with a dual sensor Bartington Grad 601 taking readings every 0.125m (sample) by 0.25m (tranverse). The results showed very subtle responses defining the outer and inner ditches of the enclosure (A & B, respectively: see Figure 4). In the south-west corner of the enclosure was a very strong dipole (high positive and negative anomaly) (C). This was initially interpreted to be a magnetic response to either a buried metallic object or igneous stone. Another similar strong anomaly, although much smaller in size, was detected to the east along the circuit of the inner ditch (F). Towards the north, in the area of the outer ditch, was

a further small dipole (G). A possible entrance in the outer ditch was visible in the south-east (D). Within the central area of the enclosure were several areas of strong negative magnetism (H). Outlying features included a subtle oval anomaly surrounded by strong positive areas at the north-east edge of the outer ditch (E).

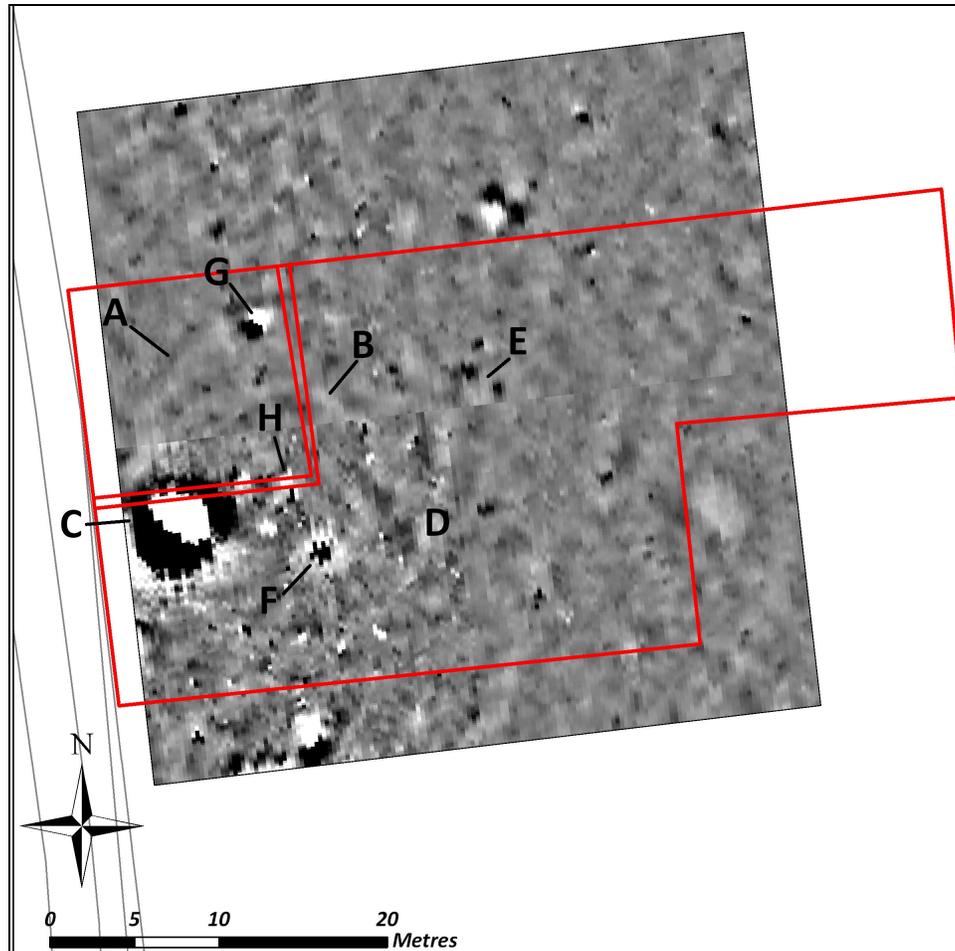


Figure 4 Gradiometer survey over the double enclosure

#### **Methodology**

An L-shaped trench (Trenches 5A & 5B) was opened by machine using a flat bladed bucket under archaeological supervision. Trench 5A measured 25m by 25m with Trench 5B extending 20 m to the east (see Figures 5 & 6). Trench 5A was cleaned by hoe and trowel and then excavated by hand. Features were recorded by digital photography, scale drawings and pro-forma record sheets. The site grid was laid out and the trench tied in to the National Grid using a Leica 407 Total Station. Full lists of contexts, finds, samples, digital photographs and drawings can be found in the Appendices.

Trench 5A was excavated in quadrants (NW, NE, SW & SE), defined by an L-shaped baulk which was retained after topsoil stripping to assist research being undertaken by Carmen Cuenca-Garcia. A trench was cut by Carmen on the north side of the baulk and recorded separately. Towards the end of the excavation the east-west baulk was partly removed to allow for the excavation of the central features. The outer ditches were excavated with a series of 12 slots and the inner ditches by 7 slots. The central features were initially half sectioned and then the cists and the Beaker pit were fully excavated.

# FN10.05a

## Post excavation plan

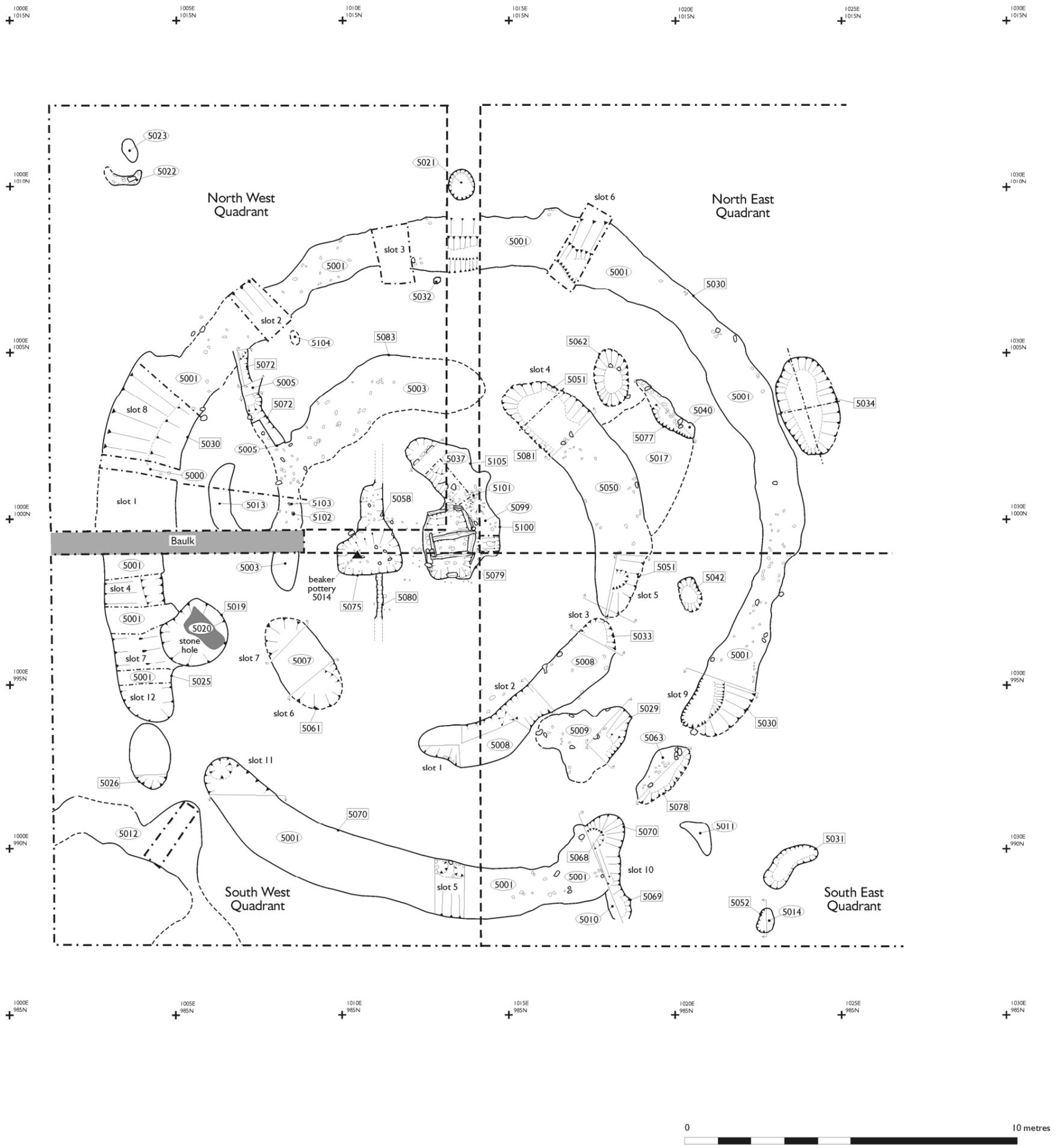


Figure 5 Plan of Trench 5A



Figure 6: Aerial photo of Trench 5 by Flying Scots Cam

## Results

The topsoil, context (5000) was between 0.35m and 0.40m deep across the trench and contained a few finds which included a metal buckle (SF 5001) and an iron rod (SF 5012). A significant find discovered on the spoil heap included a segmented blue glass bead (SF 5010). The topsoil sealed the archaeological features which were grouped into five elements; the outer enclosure, the inner enclosure, the features between the inner and outer ditches, the central features (including the triple cist) and 'other' or outlying features. A brief discussion of these elements follows. This analysis is provisional pending the results of the radiocarbon dates and post-excavation analysis of small finds and samples.

### *The Outer Enclosure*

#### *Ditches*

The outer enclosure initially appeared as a dark, circular band, 1.0m to 2.5m wide, with an internal diameter of 18m. There were two gaps in this enclosure, interpreted as entrances, one in the south-west and another in the south-east, forming two segments of ditch, context [5030] in the north and context [5070] in the south (see Figure 5). This outer enclosure was excavated with a series of 12 slots and the ditch profiles were found to be asymmetrical, with a steeply sloping U-shaped gully on the inner side and a gently sloping outer edge (see Figure 7).



*Figure 7 Profile of outer ditch in Slot 6*

The ditch varied in depth from 0.55m to 0.70m. Within several of the slots, possible post-holes were seen in the base of the ditch and interpreted as the setting for the flat bases for large timber posts (see Figure 5, Slots 3, 5 & Slot 6 (context 5066, [5067] & Slot 10 [5068])). Where identified, the diameters of the post-holes suggested that they had held posts with diameters of at least 0.3m.

Both northern and southern segments of the outer enclosure contained identical fills. The primary fill (5024) had a maximum depth of 0.65m and consisted of a loose medium orange-brown gravely silt with frequent rounded and angular stone inclusions 0.05m-0.20m long. Within Slots 1, 2, 3 and 8 a distinctly higher density of tightly packed stones and cobbles was noted at the surface of (5024). The upper fill of the outer ditches (5001) was a moderately compacted medium to reddish-brown sandy silt with occasional small, 0.05m-0.20m sized, stone inclusions. Its depth varied across the excavated portions of both segments of the enclosure, but survived to a maximum depth of 0.30m. There were no finds from the outer ditches and only a few fragments of charcoal were noted during excavation of the fills.

#### *Entrances*

There were two entrances, one in the south-west and one in the south-east. These were examined and found to have round-ended terminals. There was evidence for shallow post-holes within three of the terminals (Slots 9, 10 & 11, see Figure 5). The south-west entrance was 2.0m wide and there was a shallow oval shaped feature just outside the entrance. This feature was examined with a small slot and was filled with orange brown silty gravel (5026). The south-east entrance was 3.4m wide. Within this gap there was an oval shaped feature [5078] with gently sloping sides to the south, slightly steeper sides to the north and an undulating base. The feature was filled with a mid brown silty sand and small stones (5063) to a maximum depth of 0.36m. It was interpreted as a possible post-hole and ramp perhaps for a post, partially blocking the south-east entrance.



*Figure 8 South-east entrance from the south*

#### *Fallen standing stone*

In the south-west corner of the enclosure, at a distance of 1.5m north of the terminal in Slot 12, a massive igneous boulder (5020) was discovered. This boulder had produced the large positive & negative magnetic anomaly C in the geophysical survey (see Figure 4 & 9). The

lower fill of the outer ditch (5024) was abutted by the fill of a pit [5025]. Pit [5025] survived only as a D-shaped feature as it had itself been cut by a later pit [5019]. Pit [5019] was cut to a depth of 0.55m while the D-shaped pit was only 0.4m deep. Both pits [5019] and [5025] were filled with large rounded boulders (5002) ranging in size from 0.05m to 0.40m. At least one of these stones had plough marks on its surface indicating it had been hit by the plough. Within this fill sat the massive boulder (5020). The boulder was roughly oval in shape with a flat base and measured 1.60m by 0.80 by 0.70m. There were no markings on this boulder which was identified as a glacial erratic of dolerite/gabbro (pers. comm. Allan Hall).



Figure 9 Massive boulder (5020) causing geophysical anomaly C

### ***The Inner Enclosure***

#### *Ditches*

The inner ditch was concentric with the outer ditch and formed an enclosure with an internal diameter of about 9m. There were four distinct segments of inner ditch, each of varying lengths (see Figure 5). In the north-west ditch [5083] was 1.5m wide and very shallow, only about 0.03m deep. Ditch [5083] was filled with mid brown silty clay (5003) within which there were two small dark charcoal patches (5102 & 5103). This segment of inner ditch was only excavated within the trench beside the east-west baulk by Carmen Cuenca-Garcia and is recorded separately. The north-eastern ditch [5051] was up to 1.9m wide, 0.35m deep and was filled with reddish brown clay silt (5050) with many cobbles. In the south-east ditch [5033] was 1.3m wide, 0.25m deep and was filled with red brown sandy silt (5008). The south-west ditch [5061] was 1.3m wide, 0.2m deep and was filled with red brown sandy silt (5007).

One of the key finds of the trench was a cast lead object (SF 5005) which came from ditch fill (5008) and had been a metal detected 'hotspot'. The lead object is possibly a fragment of a

larger object and is potentially of Roman Iron Age date (pers. comm. Ewan Campbell). A possible piece of pumice (SF 5008) was also found within the ditch fill (5008).

Evidence for structural components such as post settings or post holes within the ditch segments was only apparent in the north-eastern segment [5051] (5050) in Slot 4 and Slot 5. Here the profile of the inner ditch resembled that of the outer ditch with a near vertical inner face [5081] and having a primary fill (5082) which contained a higher proportion of stones than the secondary fill (5050). There was also a cluster of fist-sized cobbles and stones at the northern edge of the fill (see Figure 10). These stones may have formed packing stones around timbers located along the inner edge of the ditch.



Figure 10 Section through inner ditch, Slot 4

#### *Entrances*

There were four gaps in the ditch ranging in width from 0.2m to 2.6m. None of these gaps were aligned with the entrances in the outer ditch.

#### ***Features between the Inner and Outer Ditches***

##### *NE Quadrant*

##### *Linear feature [5077]*

There was a linear feature [5077] measuring 1.0m long and 0.42m wide. This was filled with charcoal and stones (5040) which was up to 0.25m deep.

##### *Oval feature [5062]*

To the north-west of [5077] there was an oval-shaped feature [5062] measuring 1.3m by 1.2m and filled with loose grey brown silty gravel (5041) and mid orange brown sandy silt (5065) to a depth of 0.40m. This was interpreted as a possible post-hole.

*Linear feature [5039]*

In Slot 6 there was a linear feature [5039] measuring 0.5m wide and 0.25m deep running north-east to south-west across the fill of the outer ditch (not illustrated). It was filled with a purple/brown gravely and sandy silt (5038).

*Feature (5017)*

A possible oval-shaped feature filled with orange silt and a concentration of stones (5017) was noted near to the feature [5077]. This oval-shaped feature was not excavated as it was thought most likely to be a natural differentiation of the subsoil.

*SE Quadrant*

*Pit [5029]*

An irregular-shaped feature [5029] was also noted lying between the inner and outer ditches next to the south-east entrance. One quadrant of this feature was excavated and it was found to measure 2.9m long, 2.4m wide and 0.22m deep with gently sloping sides. The pit was filled with orange sandy silt (5009) and pink sand (5028) and contained no finds or charcoal. This was interpreted as a possible natural feature.

*Feature [5042]*

Feature [5042] was oval-shaped measuring 1.1m long by 0.5m wide. It was located to the north-east of feature [5029]. It was 0.35m deep, filled with loose mid-orange brown silty gravel (5044), loose orange-brown sandy silt (5043) and loose orange-brown sandy silt with small pebbles (5045). This was interpreted as a possible post-hole with the sandy silt (5043) representing the post-pipe.

*SW Quadrant*

There were no features noted between the inner and outer ditches in the SW quadrant.

*NW Quadrant*

*Linear features [5072]*

Linear feature [5072] extended between the inner and outer ditches in the north-west quadrant. It was up to 0.6m wide and 0.25m deep, filled with dark grey-brown sandy silt with numerous small stones (5005).

*Feature (5013)*

An irregular patch of orange gravel (5013) was noted lying between the inner and outer ditches beneath the east-west baulk, measuring 2.8m by 2.0m. It was not excavated as it was thought to be natural.

*Possible post-holes (5032), (5104)*

Two possible post- or stake-holes were seen along the inner edge of the outer enclosure ditch. Feature (5032) was located to the east of Slot 3. It measured 0.07m by 0.05m deep

and was filled with dark brown sandy gravel. Feature (5104) was located just south-east of Slot 2. It was 0.15m in diameter, 0.04m deep, and filled with red brown silty loam.

### ***The Cist***

There was a three-compartmented cist in the centre of the enclosure. The cists sat within a cut which was sub-rectangular in plan [5079] with an extension to the east [5100]. The base of this cut was not be fully excavated as the cist slabs and their packing material were left intact.

The central cist was constructed of large, relatively thin, slabs forming four sides of a rectangular cist (5084), (5085), (5086) & (5087) aligned east-west (see Figures 5, 11 & 12). There was also a large supporting stone at the south-west corner (5092) and a group of packing stones (5098) against the north face of (5085). The stone (5084) had a notch in its upper surface, to the left of which was a linear groove. This cist measured, about 1.0m long and 0.4m wide at its base and the slabs splayed out slightly on all sides. At the base of the cist, at a depth of 0.65m, there was natural gravel. Phosphate samples were taken from the base of the cist to see if there was evidence for the presence of a body. The primary fill of the central cist was loose dark brown clay silt with a few small stones and charcoal flecks (5060) which was up to 0.3m deep. The upper 0.05m of this deposit had a slightly greater concentration of charcoal and burnt bone and so was sampled as a separate context (5057). At the time the excavator recorded a possible crouched body stain with the head to the west lying on its right hand side and so this layer (5057) was also sampled for phosphates. Layer 5057 was sealed by a deposit of loose mid-brown clay silt with numerous small stones (5047) which filled the cist to within 0.08m of the top of the side slabs. No artefacts were found within this central cist.



*Figure 11 Triple cist and Beaker pit from the south-east*

**FN10.05a**  
East facing section of cist

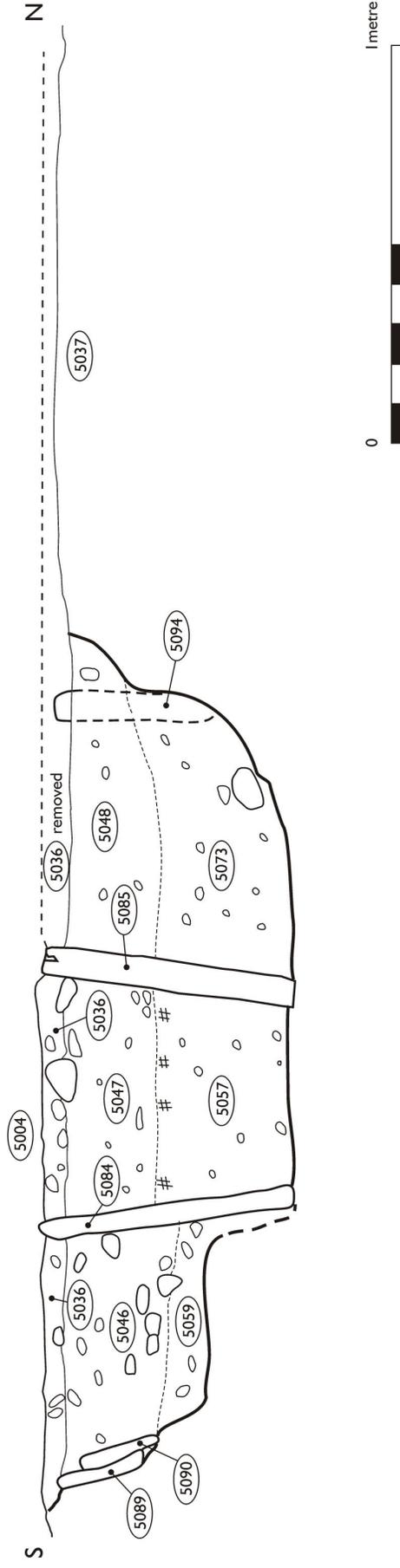


Figure 12 Section through triple cist

The cist to the south was defined by the side slab of the central cist (5084) and two small slabs, one in the east (5088) and one in the south (5089). Slab (5089) had split into sections (5090 & 5091) which had slipped further into the cist. In plan this cist was sub-rectangular shape, measuring 1.20m by 0.45m at the top, with steeply sloping sides to a flat base of natural gravel. The cist was only 0.35m deep, although the cut continued steeply down on its northern side within 0.05m of the central cist side slab (5084). The primary fill (5059) was loose orange brown gravel with numerous fist-sized stones, small flat slabs, some quartz and fragments of charcoal and burnt bone. Layer (5059) abutted the side slab of the central cist (5084) and was sealed by a dark orange brown gravelly silt (5046) which was 0.25m in depth. There were no finds from the southern cist.

The northern cist was defined by the northern side slab of the central cist (5085), two flat slabs (5094 & 5097), smaller slabs (5093 & 5096) and fist-sized stones (5095). The cist was sub-rectangular in plan measuring about 1.2m long and 0.6m wide. The sides were steeply sloping with a gently sloping base and had a maximum depth of 0.65m. The cist slab at the north end (5094) was 0.4m high. The fill of this cist was an homogenous loose mid-brown gravelly silt which was excavated in two spits, the upper 0.2m as (5048) and the lower 0.4m as (5073). Layer 5073 contained a flint arrowhead (SF 5013, see Figure 13).



*Figure 13 Flint arrowhead from the northern cist*

The uppermost fill of all three cists was loose dark brown gravelly silt (5036) which was between 0.05m and 0.08m deep. Two flint flakes (SFs 5006 & 5007) were found within layer 5036, above the northern cist. Layer 5036 was sealed by medium brown sandy silt with charcoal flecks (5004).

To the north of the cists was a slightly curving liner feature [5105], which was between 1.2m and 1.5m wide, and 0.4m deep with a rounded terminal in the northern end and a flat base. The linear feature was filled at the northern end with compact orange brown gravel (5106) and orange brown sandy silt with large rounded stones (5037) and at the southern end by grey brown clay silt (5099). Within the surface of the sandy silt (5037) there was a circular, charcoal rich feature (5101), measuring 0.37m in diameter and 0.17m deep. There was also a charcoal patch (5076) within (5037). This was 0.2m wide 0.15m wide and 0.05m deep. The linear feature was sealed by layers (5036) and (5004). The relationship of the linear feature

with the cist was not clearly defined however, it seemed probable that the cist had been inserted into the south-west side of the linear feature which continued as cut [5100].

### ***Beaker pit***

At a distance of 0.7m to the west of the triple cist was a sub-rectangular pit in which Beaker pottery was discovered. The cut [5075] was 1.9m long and 1.0m wide in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base at a depth of 0.25m. The primary fill was a thin lens of charcoal (5074) which was 0.02m deep and extended for 0.72m across the base of the pit. It contained several fragments of Beaker pottery (SF 5014) which were concentrated at the western end, some of which had broken *in situ*. The rest of the pit was filled with medium brown sandy silt (5064) which contained small flecks of charcoal. The base of layer 5064 was sampled for phosphate. Fill (5064) was sealed by a similar layer of medium brown sandy silt (5006) which was probably the same as (5064). Layer 5006 was sealed by topsoil.

The Beaker pit had been cut on the northern side by an oval-shaped feature (5058) which contained a fill similar to topsoil and was therefore probably modern, and a north-south aligned plough furrow (5035), cut [5080].

### ***Outlying features in the NE quadrant***

#### *Oval-shaped pit [5034]*

An oval-shaped pit [5034] was located to the north-east of the outer ditch and corresponds with the geophysical anomaly E. This pit was 3.06m long, 1.90m wide and 0.55m deep with gently sloping sides and a wide U-shaped base. There was no stratigraphical relationship between this pit and the outer ditch as there was a gap of 0.3m between them. The primary fill of the pit (5027) was a charcoal rich, dark sandy silt which had a maximum depth of 0.08m. The sandy silt (5027) contained lenses of light brown sandy clay (5049) which were interpreted as remnants of burning. The remainder of the pit was filled with dark grey brown silt (5016) which contained charcoal and fragments of burnt bone (SFs 5002 & 5003). This fill also contained several large stones up to 0.4m long and numerous smaller stones. The feature was interpreted in the field as a large pit with evidence of some *in situ* burning. Flotation of the samples have produced significant amounts of carbonised cereals and so there is the possibility that this feature was a corn-drying kiln.

#### *Oval-shaped feature (5021)*

An oval-shaped feature (5021) was located about 1.0m to the north of the outer enclosure ditch. It measured 0.9m by 0.5m and was only 0.14m deep. It had gently sloping sides and a U-shaped base. It was filled with loose mid-brown gravelly silt and fist sized stones. This was interpreted as a shallow scoop of unknown function.

### ***Outlying features in the SE Quadrant***

#### *Palisade post-hole [5052]*

A pear-shaped feature, measuring 2.0m long by 0.66m, was located close to the southern edge of the excavation in the SE quadrant. This feature was U-shape in profile, 0.94m deep, with a shallower ramp towards the west. There were several fills including a primary fill (5053), post-packing (5055/5056), a post-pipe fill (5054) and an upper fill (5014). The ramp was filled with dark orange brown silty gravel (5071).

#### *Feature [5069]*

Feature [5069] was located near the terminal end of the outer ditch in Slot 10. It measured 1.0m long and 0.7m wide and was 0.2m deep. It was filled with dark brown grey clay silt (5010). There was no evidence of a post-pipe and so was interpreted as a shallow scoop of unknown function.

*Feature (5011)*

Immediately after topsoil stripping the feature (5011) seemed to be a linear extension of the outer ditch in the SE quadrant. However, after cleaning it became a separate feature filled with mid-brown stoney silt. It measured 1.2m long and 0.6m wide. It was not prioritised for excavation because of its light colour and possibly natural origin.

*Feature [5031]*

A banana-shaped feature [5031] was located to the south-east of the outer enclosure at a distance of c. 3.7m. It measured 2.2m long, 0.9m wide and 0.35m deep and was filled with dark orange brown sandy silt with stones (5015). This was interpreted as a possible tree-throw.

***Outlying features in the SW quadrant***

*Linear feature (5012)*

An irregular linear feature consisting of a band of light orange brown silt and pebbles was noted in the south-west quadrant (5012). This was investigated with a small slot and interpreted as a band of natural gravel.

***Outlying features in the NW quadrant***

A small banana-shaped feature (5022) and an oval shaped feature (5023) were noted in the NW quadrant, but were not excavated.

**Discussion**

The outer ditches were interpreted as the construction trench and packing for a timber palisade constructed of large upright posts. This formed an enclosure with a diameter of about 18m. There were two entrances. The south-western entrance was about 2m wide with a possible external post and the south-eastern entrance was 3.4m wide also with a possible blocking post. As the palisade post-holes were ephemeral and only noted in the base of the ditches once the packing stones (5024) were removed, it is suggested that the posts did not rot *in situ* but were deliberately removed and the post-pipes infilled with the packing material (5024). The secondary fill of the ditches had been deposited during construction of the palisade with a sandy silt (5001) which was probably derived from the contemporary ploughsoil.

The massive boulder (5020) was interpreted as a standing stone, which was possibly once set upright into the palisade trench (represented by the edge of the pit feature [5025] against the fill (5024). The standing stone would have been located at a short distance to the north of the south-west entrance. The massive stone was later buried within a deeper pit, represented by the cut [5025], probably as a result of the stone interfering with modern ploughing.

The character of the inner ditch differed from the outer in that it was shallower and was more segmented, however there was some evidence that it also supported a post-built structure. The inner ditch could therefore be the very truncated remains of a less substantial

second palisade or a post-ring. The four segments of the inner enclosure appear to be contemporary with each other given their location and similarity of character and fills. The inner ditch is concentric with the outer ditch which would suggest that they were in use contemporaneously. The relatively late lead artefact (SF 5005) from one of the fills of the inner ditch could indicate that the filling of the ditch took place no earlier than the Roman Iron Age.

The triple cist in the centre of the enclosure is very unusual. The central cist is deep and substantially built, but the two side cists are lined with only smaller stones and the southern cist was noticeably shallower. It is possible, therefore, that the central cist was a later insertion in the centre of a larger, shallower cist. There were no visible remains of a burial or artefacts deposited at the base of the central cist. However, there was possible evidence for a crouched burial at a level 0.35m above the base of the cist, which may represent a burial after the cist had been half-filled with material. Nor was there visible evidence for burials in either of the side cists. A flint arrowhead was found within the basal fill of the northern cist which might have been deposited with a burial. The flints found within the more extensive layer (5036) are probably residual within an old ploughsoil and do not relate to the use of the cist for burial.

The cist had lost its cover slab probably as a result of ploughing. The linear groove and notch are evidence for such plough damage (thanks to Peta Glew for this suggestion). Several large slabs, which could have served as cover slabs, lie in the vicinity over the fence to the south-west.

It is also thought possible that the cist(s) had cut through an earlier curving, linear feature [5105/5100]. The linear feature was difficult to interpret. Its curving shape was reminiscent of a tree-throw, but the charcoal rich lenses within it were interpreted as possible remnants of post-holes.

The pit containing the Beaker pottery was shallow and had presumably been significantly truncated (as had the rest of the site). This pit most likely represents a burial which was accompanied by a Beaker of probable Bronze Age date. The Beaker was located in the west end of the pit.

### **Conclusions**

This site can be described as a burial enclosure. The outer enclosure seems to have been the foundation trench for a palisade with entrances in the south-west and the south-east. The south-east entrance may have been partially blocked. The inner enclosure ditch was shallower than the outer ditch, but seems to have also served a structural function, perhaps as a less substantial inner palisade or fence. There was no evidence for a bank associated with these enclosures, nor of a central cairn, possibly because of the extensive ploughing which has significantly truncated the site and resulted in the loss of the cist cover slab and the re-burial of the massive boulder. The site shares similarities with that of an Early Bronze Age circular burial enclosure at Balneaves, in Angus (although in the case of Balneaves these were cremations) where a large stone had been buried at the edge of the surrounding ditch (Russell-White 1992).

At the centre of the concentric ditches was a triple cist. There are, as yet, no known parallels for a triple cist of this nature, although there are several examples of double compartmented cists in Scotland (Skinner 1868, 58; Coles 1902; Hutchison 1898) and in Ireland (Wadell 1990, 75, 87, 105, 117, 141 & Glover 1975). The centre of the enclosure was

also occupied by a pit containing a Bronze Age Beaker and this probably also represents an inhumation burial. The linear feature [5105], fill (5037), was difficult to interpret, but does not represent either a burial or the remains of domestic activity.

Outside the burial enclosure there was evidence for a possible corn-drying kiln which may relate to a period when the area was used for cultivation and cereal processing. This is presumably not contemporary with the use of the burial enclosure.

To the south of the enclosures there was a large post-hole which continued the line of circular features surrounding the burial enclosure (see Figure 1). There was no evidence for a continuation of the palisade enclosure post-holes across the burial enclosure.

All the features within this Trench were significantly truncated by ploughing, possibly but up to a metre. Continual ploughing in the recent past has resulted in the removal of the cist covering slab, which may have been deposited in an adjoining piece of ground.

The post-excavation work will provide samples for radiocarbon dating which will enable a chronological framework for the site to be established and its relationship to the larger palisade enclosure.

### **Acknowledgements**

The project was partly sponsored by the British Academy (LRG: 45610); Historic Scotland (Archaeology Funding Programme) and the Universities of Glasgow and Aberdeen. The research of SERF is benefited by partnerships with the Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland ([www.rcahms.gov.uk](http://www.rcahms.gov.uk)) and Perth and Kinross Heritage Trust ([www.pkht.org.uk](http://www.pkht.org.uk)).

Thanks are due to Neil Wilkin from Birmingham University who provided useful references to multiple compartmented cists. Also thank to Alan Duffy for reminding me about the site of Balneaves

### **References**

- Coles, F R 1902 'Notice of the Discovery of Cists containing urns at Succoth Place, near Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh' *Proc Soc Antiq Scot* Vol 36(1902), 671-674.
- Glover, W 1975 'Segmented Cist Grave in Kinkit Townland county Tyrone'. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland* Vol 105 (1975), 150-155.
- Hutchison, A 1898 'Notice of the discovery of a burial-place of the Bronze Age on the Hill of West Mains of Auchterhouse, the property of DS Cowans Esq'. *Proc Soc Antiq Scot* Vol 32 (1897-98) 205-220.
- Russell-White, C J 1992 'Excavations at three Early Bronze Age burial monuments in Scotland' in *Proc Prehist Soc* Vol 58 (1992), 385-323.
- Skinner, R 1870 'Notices of Excavations at Pitmilly Law, and elsewhere on the south-east coast of Fife'. *Proc Soc Antiq Scot* Vol 8 (1868-70), 55-58.
- St Joseph, J K 1978 'Aerial reconnaissance: recent results 44' in *Antiquity* (vol 52), 47-50.
- Wadell, J 1990 *The Bronze Age Burials of Ireland* Galway University Press.

## Appendices

### i) Contexts

Context	Area	Type	Compaction	Colour	Composition	Interpretation	Relationships
5000	ALL	Deposit	Loose	medium to reddish brown	clay loam	Topsoil.	Seals all
5001	ALL	Fill	medium	medium to reddish brown	Sandy silt	Secondary fill of outer enclosure ditch.	Seals 5024, within ditch 5030
5002	SW	Fill	Firm	Light grey to grey	stones	Backfill of stone hole	Fill of hole 5019
5003	NW/SW	Fill	medium	mid brown	silty clay	Fill of inner ditch	Fill of 5083
5004	NW/SW	Deposit	Loose	dark brown	silty loam	Remnant of deposit sealing the cist	Seals 5036
5005	NW	Fill	Firm	dark grey-brown	Sandy silt with numerous small stones	Fill of linear feature between enclosures.	Fill of 5072
5006	Central	Fill	Friable	Medium brown	Sandy silt	Fill of linear feature.	seals 5064
5007	SW	Fill	Firm	reddish-brown	Sandy silt	Fill of segment of interior ditch.	Fill of 5061
5008	SW/SE	Fill	firm	reddish medium brown	Sandy silt	Fill of segment of interior ditch..	Fill of 5033
5009	SW/SE	Fill	Firm	Medium orange	Sandy silt	Fill of circular feature/pit/posthole.	Fill of 5029
5010	SE	Fill	firm	dark brown-grey	Clayey silt	Fill of linear extension of external ditch.	Fill of 5069
5011	SE	Fill				Possibly natural	
5012	SW	Fill		light orange brown	silt	Silty fill of curving arc feature., probably natural	
5013	SW	Fill		orange	gravel	Shallow hollow, possibly natural	
5014	SE	Fill	medium	light orange-brown	Silt	Dark brown fill of posthole?	Upper fill of 5052
5015	SE	Fill	Friable	Dark orange brown	Sandy silt	Fill of curvilinear feature (tree throw?)	Fill of 5031
5016	NE	Fill	Friable	medium grey brown	silt	Fill of large pit/posthole.	Fill of 5034

5017	NE	Fill				Amorphous feature between enclosure ditches. Probably natural.	
5018	SW	Fill	Firm	Dark Brown	Medium sand	Plough furrow?	Linear feature cutting 5002
5019	SW	Cut				Cut for pit and 5002	Pit filled with 5002 & 5020
5020	SW	Fill	Hard	Light grey	stone	Massive boulder, possible standing stone.	Within hole 5019.
5021	NW	Fill	Loose	mid brown	gravelly silt & fist sized stones	Fill of a shallow scoop	
5022	NW	Fill		dark grey	stoney	Banana shaped feature	
5023	NW	Fill		pink	silt	Oval feature	
5024	All	Fill	Friable	medium to darker orangey brown	gravelly sil	Stoney fill in outer ditch.	Sealed by 5002, within ditch 5030
5025	SW	Cut				Original cut for standing stone 5020	Cut by 5019
5026	SW	Fill		orange brown	gravel	Oval shaped feature within entrance of outer ditch	
5027	NE	Fill	Friable	dark blackish-brown	Sandy silt	Dark, charcoal filled soil under 5016	Fill of 5034
5028	SE	Fill	Medium	Medium pink	sand	Small patch pink sandy silt in 5029	Fill of 5029
5029	SE	Cut				Cut of fill 5009	Filled with 5009
5030	ALL	Cut				Outer ditch cut	Ditch filled with 5001 & 5024
5031	ALL	Cut				Banana shaped pit	Filled with 5015
5032	NW	Fill	Friable	Dark black-brown	sandy gravel	Small charcoal patch. Possible post-hole	
5033	SE	Cut				Cut of interior ditch.	Filled with 5008
5034	NE	Cut				Cut of large pit 5016	Filled with 5027, 5049, 5016
5035	NW	Fill	medium	medium brown	Sandy silt	Plough furrow	Cuts 5004
5036	SE	Fill	Loose	dark brown	gravelly silt	Dark layer under 5004 in central fill	Upper fill of cist

5037	NW	Fill	compact	orange brown	Sandy silt	Stoney patch	Sealed by 5004, cut by cist 5079?
5038	NE	Fill	Friable	Medium purpley-brown	Silty sand	Gravelly silt feature in Slot 6 cutting 5030	Fill of 5039
5039	NE	Cut				Linear/curvilinear feature cutting exterior ditch 5030 in Slot 6 - modern?	Filled with 5038
5040	NE	Fill	medium	dark black-brown	Silty sand	Possible posthole?	Fill of 5077
5041	NE	Fill	Loose	medium grey-brown	silty gravel	Possible posthole	Fill of 5062
5042	NE	Cut				Possible cut feature - posthole?	Filled with 5044, 5043, 5045.
5043	NE	Fill	Loose	mixed orange-brown & dark brown	Sandy silt	Post pipe	Fill of 5042
5044	NE	Fill	Loose	mid orange-brown	silty gravel	Post-hole fill	Fill of 5042
5045	NE	Fill	Loose	orange-brown	Sandy silt	Post-hole fill	Fill of 5042
5046	CIST	Fill	Friable	orange-brown	gravelly sil	Fill of southern cist	Sealed by 5036. Seals 5059.
5047	CIST	Fill	Loose	mid brown - grey brown	Clayey silt	Fill of central cist	Sealed by 5036, seals 5060, 5057
5048	CIST	Fill	Loose	mid brown	gravelley silt	Fill of northern cist	Sealed by 5036, seals 5073
5049	NE	Fill	medium	light brownish yellow	Sandy silt	Yellow clay inside 5027	Fill of 5034
5050	NE	Fill	Firm	medium reddish brown	Clayey silt	Fill of inner ditch segment NE quadrant	Fill of 5051
5051	NE	Cut				Cut of inner ditch segment NE quadrant	Filled with 5050.
5052	Se	Cut				Cut of posthole 5014 (palisaded enclosure)	Filled with 5014, 5053, 5055, 5056, 5054.
5053	SE	Fill	moderat	Greyish brown	silt	Lower fill of posthole 5052	Fill of 5052

5054	SE	Fill	moderat	dark brown	Sandy silt	Loose silty fill underlying 5014	Fill of 5052
5055	SE	Fill	moderat	light orange-brown	gravelly sil	Gravelly packing in 5052	Fill of 5052
5056	SE	Fill	moderat	orange-brown	gravelly sil	Gravelly packing in 5052	Fill of 5052
5057	CIST	Fill	Loose	dark brown	Clayey silt	Fill of cist below 5047	5057=5060
5058	CIST	Fill	Friable	light brown	Sandy silt	To north of 5006	Cuts 5075
5059	CIST	Fill	Loose	orange brown	silty gravel	Fill of central cist	Sealed by 5046
5060	CIST	Fill	Loose	dark brown	Clayey silt	Fill of central cist	Sealed by 5047
5061	SW	Cut				Cut for inner ditch segment	Filled with 5007
5062	NE	Cut				Cut of 5041 - posthole?	Filled with 5041
5063	SE	Fill	medium	Medium brown	Silty sand	Fill of silty posthole? At entrance to exterior enclosure	Fill of 5078
5064	Central	Fill	medium	medium brown	Sandy silt	Burnt patch of soil	Sealed by 5006. Overlies 5074
5065	NE	Fill	Friable	medium orangey-brown	Sandy silt	Upper fill of posthole	Fill of 5062
5066	NW	Fill	Friable	dark orange-brown	Silty sand	Possible fill of post-hole within exterior ditch - Slot 7	= 5024. Fill of post-hole 5067
5067	SW	Cut			Cut for possible post-hole	Stone socket/post-hole?	Filled with 5066
5068	SE	Cut			Cut for possible post-hole	Cut of post-hole in outer ditch terminal	Filled with 5024
5069	SE	Cut			Shallow scoop	Cut for 5010	Filled with 5010
5070	S	Cut			Asymmetrical cut for outer ditch	Cut of outer ditch S/SW segment	Filled with 5024 & 5001
5071	SE	Fill	moderate	dark orange-brown	silt	Fill of ramp	Fill of post-hole 5052
5072	NW	Cut				Possibly a modern feature	Linear feature
5073	CIST	Fill	loose	mid-brown	gravelly silt	Sealed by 5048	Fill of cist

5074	Central	Fill	medium	black to medium brown with slight orange patches	charcoal and ash lens	Charcoal line at bottom of pit	Sealed by 5064 within pit cut 5075
5075	Central	Cut			Cut for pit	Cut for Beaker burial	Filled with 5074 & 5064
5076		Fill	compact	dark brown	silty gravel with charcoal	Charcoal patch	Within 5037
5077	NE	Cut			Cut for linear feature	Linear feature	Filled with 5040
5078	SE	Cut			Cut for post-hole	Possible post-hole	Filled with 5063
5079	CIST	Cut			Rectangular shaped cut	Cut of cist pit	Filled with triple cist
5080	Central	Cut			Linear feature	Cut for plough furrow 5035	Filled with 5035, cuts 5006
5081	SE	Cut			Cut for inner ditch	Cut of posthole within inner ditch segment	Filled with 5082
5082	SE	Fill	medium	mid to lighter brown	Silty sand	Primary fill of ditch	Fill of 5081 posthole
5083	NW	Cut			Cut for inner ditch	Inner ditch segment	Filled with 5003
5084	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5085	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5086	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5087	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5088	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5089	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5090	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5091	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5092	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5093	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5094	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5095	cist	Structure				Cist slab	

5096	cist	Structure					Cist slab	
5097	cist	Structure					Cist slab	
5098	cist	Structure					Cist slab	
5099	cist	Fill	medium	grey brown	clay silt		Backfill of linear feature = 5037	Fill of 5100
5100	cist	Cut			Cut to E of Cist		Cut for linear feature = 5105	Filled with 5099
5101	cist	Fill	medium	dark brown	charcoal rich silt		Possible post-hole	Charcoal patch in 5037
5102		Fill	medium	dark brown	charcoal rich silt		Possible post-hole	Charcoal patch in 5003
5103		Fill	medium	dark brown	charcoal rich silt		Possible post-hole	Charcoal patch in 5003
5104		Fill	medium	red brown	silty loam		Possible post-hole	Charcoal patch
5105		Cut			Curving linear feature		cut for 5037	Filled with 5037, 5106, 5037 & 5099.
5106		Fill	compact	orange brown	gravel		Fill of linear feature	Fill of 5105

## ii) Small Finds

Context	Area	Material	Description	No of Pieces	Easting	Northing	Height
5000	NW	Metal	Iron Buckle.	1	1003.67	1011.15	999.6
5016	NE	Bone	Tiny fragments. Not burnt	4	1024.25	1003.46	999.15
5016	NE	Charcoal & bone	Mixed amount of very small bits of both charcoal and bone.	Several			
5014	SE	Bone	Fragment of burnt bone.	1	1022.63	987.661	999.18
5008	SW	Metal	Fragment of lead object.	1	1017.7	996.782	999.96
5036	NE	Stone	Flint flake	1	1013.28	1000.15	999.87
5036	NE	Slag	Small black flint flake. Found in sieving	1			
5008	NE	Stone	Cobble of decayed stone - not an artefact.	1	1016.9	1002.66	999.73
5055	SE	Bone	Fragment of burnt bone	3	1022.68	987.944	999.31
u/s		Glass	Blue segmented bead found in spoil heap	1			

5000	NW	Metal	Iron square bar/rod	1	1005.57	1005.87	999.68
5001	SE	Stone	Natural stone with indentation	1	1021.15	994.475	999.93
5073	CIST	Stone	Flint arrowhead	1	1013.01	999.71	999.42
5064	Centre	Pottery	Many pieces of Beaker pottery (comb decorated)	Many	1010.61	998.952	999.6
5086	cist	Stone	Fragment of cist slab (geological sample)	1			
5094	cist	Stone	Fragment of cist slab (geological sample)	1			

## iii) Drawings

Drawing No	Area	Type	Subject	Description	Scale	Drawn by	Date
5001		Plan	5001	Post-stripping plan of site	1:100	HFJ	24/07/2010
5002	NW	Plan	5001	Plan of NW Quadrant	1:100	DME	04/08/2010
5003	NW	Plan	5001	Plan of NW Quadrant	1:100	SJO	04/08/2010
5004	SW	Plan	5001	Pre-ex plan of SW Quadrant	1:100	KBI	05/08/2010
5005	SW	Plan	5001	Pre-ex plan of SW Quadrant	1:100	JDU	05/08/2010
5006	NE	Plan	5001	Pre-ex plan of NE Quadrant	1:100	LB	06/08/2010
5007	SW	Plan	5002	Stone feature in SW Quadrant	1:20	DME	06/08/2010
5008	NE	Plan	5016	Pre-ex plan of large pit/posthole	1:20	HCH	08/08/2010
5009		Section	5002	5002 5020 Section through pit 5019/5025	1:10	DME	10/08/2010
5010	SE	Section	5015	5015/5031 Section through feature 5015/5031	1:10	KMI	11/08/2010
5011	SE	Section	5015	SW facing section through feature 5031	1:10	KMI	12/08/2010
5012	SE	Section	5009	SE facing section through 5009	1:10	KBI	12/08/2010
5013	SW	Section	5008	Sections of slot 1 inner ditch terminal	1:10	IM	12/08/2010
5014	NE	Section	5016	Section through big pit/posthole South and East facing	1:10	HCH	12/08/2010
5015	NW	Plan	5030	Plan of 5030 - slot 3	1:20	JDU	12/08/2010
5016	NW	Section	5030	Section of 5030 slot 3	1:10	JDU	12/08/2010
5017	SE	Section	5008	5008/5033 Sections Slot 4 5033 Cut of inner ditch	1:10	WR	12/08/2010
5018	SE	Section	5015	5015/5031 SW facing section through feature 5015	1:10	KMI	13/08/2010
5019	SW	Plan	5025	New mid-exc plan of stone feature	1:20	DME	13/08/2010
5020	SE	Section	5015	NE facing section through 5015	1:10	KMI	13/08/2010
5021	NE	Plan	5030	5030/5024 Plan of slot 6 showing 'binocular' settings	1:20	PJH	13/08/2010
5022	NW	Plan	5030	Plan of Slot 1 post-ex	1:20	NRE	13/08/2010
5023	NW	Plan	5030	Plan of outer ditch slot 2	1:20	CAN	13/08/2010
5024	NW	Section	5030	N facing section through outer ditch slot 1	1:10	NRE	13/08/2010
5025		Plan	5004	Plan of central feature 5004 & 5006	1:20	KBI	13/08/2010

5026	NW	Section	5030	Section of outer ditch - south facing slot 2	1:10	CAN	14/08/2010
5027	NE	Section	5030, 5038	Section slot 6 5030 - NW facing	1:10	PJH	14/08/2010
5028	SW	Plan	5030	Plan of outer ditch slot 4	1:20	SJO	14/08/2010
5029	SW	Section	5030	Section of outer ditch slot 4	1:10	SJO	14/08/2010
5030	SE	Plan	5010	5001/5010/5011 Pre-ex plan of ?entrance? Area and 'horns'	1:20	MMG	15/08/2010
5031	SW	Section	5001	East facing section of cut 5030 and fills 5024, 5001	1:10	FMC	15/08/2010
5032	NE	Section	5033	5008/5033 SE facing section through inner ditch	1:10	KMI	15/08/2010
5033	NE	Section	5033	5088/5033 NW facing section through inner ditch	1:10	KMI	15/08/2010
5034	NE	Plan	5040	5040/5041/5008 Pre Exc plan of 2 postholes? Between inner ditches - part one of two	1:20	MMG	16/08/2010
5035	NE	Plan	5040	5040/5041/5008 Pre Exc plan of 2 postholes? Between inner ditches - part two of two	1:20	MMG	16/08/2010
5036	NE	Section	5042	W facing section of poshole	1:10	GNO	16/08/2010
5037	SE	Section	5008	5008, 5033 NE facing section of inner ditch terminal	1:10	CAN	17/08/2010
5038	NE	Section	5051	SW facing section of cut 5051	1:10	FMC	17/08/2010
5039	NE	Section	5016	North and West facing sections of context 5016	1:10	HCH	17/08/2010
5040	CIST	Plan	5046	5046, 5047, 5048 Plan of top fills of cist	1:20	HFJ	16/08/2010
5041	CIST	Plan	5057	Second fill of cist	1:20	HFJ	17/08/2010
5042	NE	Section	5051	5051, 5050 West facing section of cut 5051	1:10	FMC	17/08/2010
5043	SE	Section	5014	West facing section of posthole 5014	1:10	AMC	17/08/2010
5044	SW	Plan	5011	Pre-ex plan showing entrance arrangement	1:20	ENC	18/08/2010
5045	SW	Section	5007	5007, 5061 - SE facing section of inner ditch segment	1:10	MMG	18/08/2010
5046	NE	Section	5062	NE facign section of 5062 - drawn by JSB	1:10	MMG	18/08/2010
5047	SW	Section	5067	Section of posthole-socket	1:10	ENC	19/08/2010
5048	SW	Plan	5067	Plan of posthole/socket	1:20	ENC	19/08/2010
5049	SE	Section	5052	Section of ramp of posthole 5052	1:10	AMC	19/08/2010
5050	SE	Section	5033	East facing section of 5033	1:10	FMC	19/08/2010
5051	SE	Section	5068	East facing section of slot 7 (ext ditch)	1:10	JDU	19/08/2010
5052	SW	Section	5007	5007/5061 NW facing section of inner ditch segment	1:10	MMG	19/08/2010
5053	SE	Section	5008	N facing section 5008	1:10	DME	19/08/2010
5054	CIST	Section	5047	E facing section through cist	1:10	HFJ	19/08/2010
5055	CIST	Plan	5057	Phosphate sample locations	1:10	HFJ	19/08/2010
5056	SW	Plan	5020	Standing stone drawings - plan and section	1:20	ENC	19/08/2010

5057	NW	Section	5072	5072/5005 East facing section of pit between ditches	1:10	JDU	20/08/2010
5058	Central	Section	5064	Half section East-west of pit	1:10	KBI	20/08/2010
5059	NW	Plan	5037	Pre-ex plan of 5037	1:20	HCH	20/08/2010
5060	NE	Section	5040	5040/5077 S facing section of 5077/5040	1:10	FWA	21/08/2010
5061	NW	Section	5005	East facing section of small linear feature	1:10	JDU	21/08/2010
5062	NW	Plan	5030	Post ex plan of outer ditch slot 8	1:20	NRE	21/08/2010
5063	SE	Section	5063, 5078	Se facing section Slot	1:10	JSC	21/08/2010
5064	NW	Section	5024	5024/5030 S facing section of outer ditch slot 8	1:10	NRE	21/08/2010
5065	Central	Plan	5064	Plan of pottery in fill	1:20	KBI	21/08/2010
5066	SE	Section	5050, 5051, 5081	East facing section, Inner ditch	1:10	MMG	23/08/2010
5067	SE	Section	5050, 5051	S facing section of inner ditch	1:10	MMG	23/08/2010
5068	SE	Section	5024, 5030	S facing section outer ditch	1:10	MMG	23/08/2010
5069	NW	Section	5099, 5100	Section through 5099	1:10	HFJ	25/08/2010
5070	NW	Plan	5064	Phosphate sampling		HFJ	21/08/2010
5071	NW	Plan	5100, 5075	Post-ex plan of cist & pit	1:20	HFJ	25/08/2010
5072	NW	Plan	5001, 5075	Post-ex plan of Quadrant	1:50	MMG	24/08/2010
5073	NE	Plan	5001, 5050, 5034	Post-ex plan of Quadrant	1:50	MMG	24/08/2010
5074	SE	Plan	5001, 5008, 5070	Post-ex plan of Quadrant	1:50	MMG	24/08/2010
5075	SW	Plan	5001, 5007, 5008	Post-ex plan of Quadrant	1:50	HFJ	24/08/2010
5076		Plan	5037, 5010	Plan of linear feature 5037	1:20	HFJ	
5077		Section	5037	Section	1:10	HFJ	
5078		Section	5037	Section	1:10	HFJ	
5079	all	Plan	5001, 5008	Pre-ex plan of whole site	1:100	MMG	07/08/2010

## iv) Samples

Sample No.	Context	Area	Size	Vol.	Reason for sample	Taken by	Date
5000	5018	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	DME	07/08/2010
5001	5009	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KBI	08/08/2010

5002	5016	NE	L	10	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	08/08/2010
5003	5016	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	10/08/2010
5004	5016	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	10/08/2010
5005	5016	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	10/08/2010
5006	5008	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	IM	10/08/2010
5007	5008	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	IM	10/08/2010
5008	5027	NE	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	10/08/2010
5009	5015	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	10/08/2010
5010	5021	NW	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HFJ	10/08/2010
5011	5014	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HFJ	10/08/2010
5012	5014	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HFJ	10/08/2010
5013	5014	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HFJ	11/08/2010
5014	5028	SE	M	1	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Pink soil - burning?	KBI	11/08/2010
5015	5008	SE	Lx2	20	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	MMG	11/08/2010
5016	5003	NW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	MMG	11/08/2010
5017	5003	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	MMG	11/08/2010
5018	5001	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	DME	11/08/2010
5019	5032	NW	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	MMG	12/08/2010
5020	5015	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KMI	12/08/2010
5021	5016	NE	S	1	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	13/08/2010
5022	5016	NE	L	10	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	13/08/2010
5023	5016	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	13/08/2010
5024	5016	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	13/08/2010
5025	5015	SE	S	1	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KMI	13/08/2010

5026	5016	NE	L	10	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	15/08/2010
5027	5036	CIST	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Top fill of cist	HFJ	15/08/2010
5028	5008	SW	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of inner ditch	SJO	15/08/2010
5029	5001	NW	L x 2	20	Top fill of outer ditch	NRE	15/08/2010
5030	5016	NE	L	10	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	15/08/2010
5031	5006	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill next to cist	KBI	15/08/2010
5032	5043	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	GNO	16/08/2010
5033	5027	NE	M	5	Fill of 5027 charcoal	HCH	17/08/2010
5034	5049	NE	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of 5049 possible burnt soil	HCH	17/08/2010
5035	5006	Central	L x 2	20	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of 5006	KBI	17/08/2010
5036	5024	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of ditch by stone feature	DME	17/08/2010
5037	5053	SE	M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of posthole 5014	AMC	17/08/2010
5038	5041	NE	Lx4	40	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of possible posthole	JSC	17/08/2010
5039	5006	SW	Lx1	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	EHA	17/08/2010
5040	5047	CIST	Lx14	140	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HFJ	17/08/2010
5041	5006	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KBI	17/08/2010
5042	5046	CIST	Lx11	110	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	SJO	17/08/2010
5043	5001	SE	Lx2	20	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of ditch terminal	JDU	17/08/2010
5044	5048	CIST	Lx6	54	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	CAN	17/08/2010
5045	5006	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	EHA	17/08/2010
5046	5040	NE	Lx3	30	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	FWA	17/08/2010

5047	5016	NE	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	18/08/2010
5048	5008	SE	M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	MMG	18/08/2010
5049	5050	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	FMC	18/08/2010
5050	5058	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KBI	18/08/2010
5051	5001	NW	L	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	ENC	18/08/2010
5052	5040	NE	Lx3	30	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	FWA	18/08/2010
5053	5047	CIST	Lx14	140	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14 See above 5040 sample - fill of cist	HFJ	18/08/2010
5054	5046	CIST	Lx3	30	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of 5046	HCH	18/08/2010
5055	5064	Central	Lx2	20	Fill of 5064 burnt soil	KBI	18/08/2010
5056	5046	CIST	Lx2	20	Cist fill - charcoal and burnt bone	HFJ	19/08/2010
5057	5048	CIST	Lx6	60	Cist fill - charcoal and burnt bone	HFJ	19/08/2010
5058	5059	CIST	L	10	Cist fill - charcoal and burnt bone	HFJ	19/08/2010
5059	5046	CIST	Lx10	100	Charcoal and burnt bone - fill of cist	HCH	19/08/2010
5060	5064	Central	Lx2	20	Fill of pit - burnt soil	KBI	19/08/2010
5061	5048	CIST	Lx20	200	Charcoal, burnt bone, quartz - fill of southern cist	SJO	19/08/2010
5062	5007		M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	JMK	19/08/2010
5063	5063	NE	M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	FWA	19/08/2010
5064	5065	NE	M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	FWA	19/08/2010
5065	5064	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KBI	19/08/2010
5066	5037	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	DME	19/08/2010
5067	5001	SE	S	1	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, uppermost level of ditch fill 5001	MMG	19/08/2010
5068	5024	NW	Lx2	20	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	NRE	19/08/2010
5069	5059	CIST	Lx2	20	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of cist	HCH	20/08/2010
5070	5057	CIST	Lx9	90	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of cist	HCH	20/08/2010

5071	5073	CIST	L	10	Fill of cist - charcoal and burnt bone	HCH	20/08/2010
5072	5064	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KBI	20/08/2010
5073	5057	CIST	L	10	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Base of cist fill	HFJ	20/08/2010
5074	5076	CIST	Lx2	20	Fill of feature 5073	HFJ	20/08/2010
5075	5073	CIST	Lx2	20	Lower fill of cist, quartz, burnt bone, charcoal	SJO	21/08/2010
5076	5064	Central	Lx3	30	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, near pottery	KBI	21/08/2010
5077	5064	central	M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, fill of pit with Beaker	KBI	21/08/2010
5078	5074	central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, fill of pit 5075	HFJ	24/08/2010
5079	5074	central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, fill of pit 5075 (clean sample)	HFJ	24/08/2010
5080	5099	cist	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, fill of cist pit	HFJ	25/08/2010
5081	5101	central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, circular feature beside cist	HFJ	26/08/2010
5082	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill slot 3	HFJ	26/08/2010
5083	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill slot 4	HFJ	26/08/2010
5084	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill slot 5	HFJ	26/08/2010
5085	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill slot 6	HFJ	26/08/2010
5086	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill, Kierans slot	HFJ	26/08/2010
5087	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill, Carmens slot	HFJ	26/08/2010
5088	5102		S	1	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, possible post-hole	HFJ	26/08/2010
5089	5104		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, possible post-hole	HFJ	26/08/2010

5090	5103		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, possible post-hole	HFJ	26/08/2010
5091	5037		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, linear feature	HFJ	26/08/2010
5092	5013		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, possible pit	HFJ	26/08/2010
5093	5037		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, linear feature	HFJ	28/08/2010

## v) Digital Photos

Film	Frame	Area	Subject	Description	From	Taken by	Date
001	1	SW	5002	Pre-excavation shot of stone hole	South-east	HFJ	02/08/2010
001	2	SW	5002	Pre-excavation shot of stone hole	South-east	HFJ	02/08/2010
001	3	SW	5002	Pre-excavation shot of stone hole	North	HFJ	02/08/2010
001	4	SW	5002	Pre-excavation shot of stone hole	North	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	1			General view of Leafs trench	South-west	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	2			General view of SE quadrant	South-west	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	3			General view whole trench, hoeing	South	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	4			General view towards the henge	South-west	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	5			General view of leafs trench	South-east	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	6			Linear feature across leafs trench	South-east	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	7			Hoeing across whole trench	East	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	8			Hoeing across whole trench	East	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	9			Hoeing across whole trench	East	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	10			Hoeing across whole trench	West	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	11			Three pits to E of enclosure	North	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	12			Whole enclosure	North-east	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	13			Leafs trench	North-west	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	14	NW	5001	NW Quadrant after cleaning	North	HFJ	04/08/2010

002	15	NW	5001	NW Quadrant after cleaning	North	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	16	NE/SE	5001	NE & SE Quadrants after cleaning	North	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	17	NE/SE	5001	NE & SE Quadrants after cleaning	North	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	18		5001	Whole enclosure after cleaning	North-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	19		5001	Whole enclosure after cleaning	North-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	20		5001	Whole enclosure after cleaning	North-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	21		5016	Large pit beside enclosure ditch	North-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	22		5001	whole trench	South-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	23	SE	5010	Possible 'porch' for enclosure	South-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	24	SE	5010	Possible 'porch' for enclosure	South	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	25	SE	5010	Possible 'porch' for enclosure	South	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	26	SW	5012	SW quadrant	South	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	27	SW	5012	SW quadrant	South	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	28	NW	5001	Slot 1 through outer ditch	West	NRE	04/08/2010
002	29	NW	5001	Slot 1 through outer ditch (detail)	West	NRE	04/08/2010
002	30		5001	Whole trench	North	MMG	05/08/2010
003	1		5001	Whole trench	North-east	MMG	05/08/2010
003	2		5001	Whole trench	North-east	MMG	05/08/2010
003	3		5001	Outer ditch and inner ditch	South-west	MMG	05/08/2010
003	4		5001	SW Quadrant	South	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	5		5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	6		5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	7		5010	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	8		5010	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	9		5016	East side of enclosure	South	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	10	SW	5012	SW Quadrant	South	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	11	NW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 2	North-west	CAN	05/08/2010
003	12	NW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 2	North-west	CAN	05/08/2010
003	13	NW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 3	North	PBY	05/08/2010
003	14	NW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 3	North-east	PBY	05/08/2010
003	15	SW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 4	South-west	SJO	05/08/2010
003	16	SW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 4	South-west	SJO	05/08/2010
003	17	SW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 4	South-west	SJO	05/08/2010

003	18	SW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 5	West	MMG	05/08/2010
003	19	SW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 5	West	MMG	05/08/2010
003	20			sieving in action		HFJ	05/08/2010
003	21			sieving in action		HFJ	05/08/2010
003	22	SW	5002	Pre-ex of stone hole	South-east	DME	05/08/2010
003	23	SW	5002	Pre-ex of stone hole, detail	South-east	DME	05/08/2010
003	24	SW	5012	SW quadrant being planned	South	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	25	SE	5010	SE quadrant being planned	South	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	26	SW	5001	Slot 5 being excavated by David	South-east	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	27	SW	5002	Stone hole being planned	East	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	28	SE		SE quadrant being planned	West	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	29			photo number not used.			
003	30			Photo number not used.			
004	1	NW	5001	View of slots 1-3	South-west	HFJ	06/08/2010
004	2	NW	5001	View of whole trench, cleaning interior.	South-east	HFJ	06/08/2010
004	3	NE	5016	Pit beside the outer ditch.	South-east	HFJ	06/08/2010
004	4	SE	5009	Pre-ex view of 5009/5003	North-west	MMG	06/08/2010
004	5	SE	5009	Pre-ex view of 5009/5003	North-west	KBI	06/08/2010
004	6	SE	5009	Pre-ex view of 5009/5003	North-east	KBI	06/08/2010
004	7	SE	5009	Pre-ex view of 5009/5003	North-west	KBI	06/08/2010
004	9	NE	5016	Pre-ex view of 5016	East	HCH	06/08/2010
004	10	NE	5016	Pre-ex view of 5016	East	HCH	06/08/2010
004	11	NE	5016	Pre-ex view of 5016	South	HCH	06/08/2010
004	12	NE	5016	Pre-ex view of 5016	South	HCH	06/08/2010
004	13	NW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed in Slot 1	West	HFJ	06/08/2010
004	14	NW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed in Slot 1	North-west	HFJ	06/08/2010
004	15	NW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed	North	HFJ	07/08/2010
004	16	SW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed in Slot 5	North		07/08/2010
004	17	SW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed in Slot 5	North		07/08/2010
004	18	SW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed in Slot 5	East		07/08/2010

004	19	NW	5001	Three slots being excavated	North-west	HFJ	07/08/2010
004	20	SW	5018	Plough furrow post-ex	North	DME	07/08/2010
004	21	SW	5018	Plough furrow post-ex	North	DME	07/08/2010
004	22	NW	5001	Wide shot top fill of ditch removed slot 3	North	JDU	07/08/2010
004	23	NW	5001	Close shot top fill of ditch removed slot 3	North	JDU	07/08/2010
004	24			General shot		HFJ	07/08/2010
004	25			General Shot		HFJ	07/08/2010
004	26			General Shot		HFJ	07/08/2010
004	27			General Shot		HFJ	07/08/2010
004	28			General shot		HFJ	07/08/2010
004	29	SE	5009	Mid-ex working shot showing stones	South-east		07/08/2010
004	30	SE	5009	Mid-ex working shot showing stones	North-east		07/08/2010
004	31	SW	5002	Mid-ex of stone 5020 & 5002	South-west	HFJ	07/08/2010
004	32	SW	5002	Mid-ex of stone 5020 & 5002	South-west	HFJ	07/08/2010
005	1			General view enclosures	North	MMG	08/08/2010
005	2			General view enclosures	North	MMG	08/08/2010
005	3	NW	5023	5023/5024 General view possible pit/posthole and ashy deposit	North	MMG	08/08/2010
005	4			General view enclosures	South-east	MMG	08/08/2010
005	5	SW	5012	General view of possible curvilinear feature 5012	South	MMG	08/08/2010
005	6	SE	5009	Mid - exc shot shoing circular pink patches	South-east	KBI	08/08/2010
005	7	SE	5009	Mid - exc shot shoing circular pink patches	South-east	KBI	08/08/2010
005	8	SW	5012	Pre-exc view of curvilinear ?ditch?	South-west	MMG	08/08/2010
005	9	SW	5012	Pre-exc view of curvilinear ?ditch?	South-west	MMG	08/08/2010
005	10	SW	5012	Pre-exc view of curvilinear ?ditch?	south	MMG	08/08/2010
005	11	SW	5012	Pre-exc view of curvilinear ?ditch?	south	MMG	08/08/2010
005	12	SW	5002	5002, 5020 - Half-section through stone hole	south	DME	08/08/2010
005	13	SW	5002	5002, 5020 - Half-section through stone hole	South-west	DME	08/08/2010

005	14		5002	One example with plough marks (clearance)		HFJ	08/08/2010
005	15	NW	5024	Slot 3 - Wide view 5001 Removed	North	JDU	10/08/2010
005	16	NW	5024	Slot 3 - Close up view 5001 removed	North	JDU	10/08/2010
005	17	SE	5015	Pre-ex view of 5015	South-west	KMI	10/08/2010
005	18	SE	5015	Pre-ex view of feature 5015	North-west	KMI	10/08/2010
005	19	SE	5014	Pre-ex view of feature 5014	south	KMI	10/08/2010
005	20	NE	5001	Pre-ex shot ditch fill Slot 6 exterior ditch	North	MMG	10/08/2010
005	21	NE	5001	Pre-ex shot ditch fill Slot 6 exterior ditch	North	MMG	10/08/2010
005	22	NE	5001	Pre-ex shot ditch fill Slot 6 exterior ditch	North	MMG	10/08/2010
005	23	NE	5003	Pre-ex shot interior ditch fill 5003 Slot 1	North-east	MMG	10/08/2010
005	24	NE	5003	Pre-ex shot interior ditch fill 5003 Slot 1	North-east	MMG	10/08/2010
005	24			General view storm clouds		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	25			General view storm clouds		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	26			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	27			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	28			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	29			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	30			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	31			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	32			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	1			General Shots		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	2			General Shots		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	3			General Shots		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	4			General Shots		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	5			General Shots		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	6		5008	Possible terminal of inner ditch pre-ex	North	HFJ	10/08/2010
006	7		5008	Possible terminal of inner ditch pre-ex	North	HFJ	10/08/2010
006	8			Happy Campers		HFJ	
006	9		5021	Pre-ex general	North	HFJ	10/08/2010
006	10		5021	Pre-ex detail	North	HFJ	10/08/2010
006	11		5021	Half Section	North	HFJ	10/08/2010
006	12	SE	5015	Working shot	South-east	KMI	11/08/2010
006	13	NE	5001	Slot 6 mid-ex showing stoney layer of ext ditch	North-east	CM	11/08/2010

006	14	NE	5001	Slot 6 mid-ex showing stoney layer of ext ditch	North-east	KMM	11/08/2010
006	15	NE	5001	Mid-ex shot ext ditch showing possible feature just inside	North-west	MMG	11/08/2010
006	16	NW	5013	pre ex mud/silt feature	North	HFJ	11/08/2010
006	17	NW	5003	pre ex mud/silt feature	North	HFJ	11/08/2010
006	18	NW	5001	section against bulk	North	NRE	11/08/2010
006	19	NW	5001	section against bulk	North	NRE	11/08/2010
006	20	NW	5001	section against bulk	North	NRE	11/08/2010
006	21	NW	5001	section against bulk	North	NRE	11/08/2010
006	22	NE	5003	Mid ex showing stony setti ngs/layer in inner ditch fill	North-west	MMG	11/08/2010
006	23	NE	5003	mid ex showing stony settings/layer in inner ditch fill	North-east	MMG	11/08/2010
006	24	SE	5014	post ex shot of section	West	CM	11/08/2010
006	25	SE	5014	post ex shot of section	West	KMI	11/08/2010
006	26	SE	5009	section shot post ex facing section	South	MMG	11/08/2010
006	27	SW	5008	possible terminal of inner ditch	South	HFJ	11/08/2010
006	28	SW	5008	possible terminal of inner ditch detail	South	HFJ	11/08/2010
006	29	SW	5008	possible terminal of inner ditch detail	West	HFJ	11/08/2010
006	30	SW	5008	possible terminal of inner ditch detail	West	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	1	SE		General 5001 Slot 5	South-west	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	2	NW	5001	Carmen's ditch 5001	North-east	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	3			General view of enclosure	South-east	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	4	SE	5015	5015 & 5014 Features being excavated	South	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	5	SE	5015	5015 & 5014 Features being excavated	North	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	6	SE	5009	Feature being excavated Quarter section	East	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	7	SE	5008	Inner ditch being excavated	North-east	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	8	NE	5003	Inner ditch being excavated	North-east	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	9	NE	5003	Inner ditch being excavated	North	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	10	NE	5001	Outer ditch being excavated	South-west	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	11	NW	5004	5004, 5006 Cleaned over central features, baulk removed	North	HFJ	11/08/2010

007	12	NW	5004	5004, 5006 Cleaned over central features, baulk removed	South	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	13			Site 5A team (mini-sized)		HFJ	12/08/2010
007	14	NE	5016	5016, 5027 Excavated section of context 5016 general	East	HCH	12/08/2010
007	15	NE	5016	West wall of section for 5016	East	HCH	12/08/2010
007	16	NE	5016	North wall of section for 5016	South-east	HCH	12/08/2010
007	17	NW	5030	Cut 5030 slot 3 - wide view	North	JDU	12/08/2010
007	18	NW	5030	cut 5030 slot 3 - close view	North	JDU	12/08/2010
007	19	NW	5032	Charcoal near to baulk Carmen sondage 2 - general view	South	HFJ	12/08/2010
007	20	NW	5032	Charcoal near to baulk Carmen sondage 2 - close view	South	HFJ	12/08/2010
007	21	SE	5008	NE facing section through inner ditch Slot 4	North-east	MMG	12/08/2010
007	22	SE	5008	SW facing section through inner ditch Slot 4	South-west	MMG	12/08/2010
007	22	Cist	5073	After 5048 removed. Surface of 5073	North	SJO	19/08/2010
007	23	SE	5008	Plan shot of Slot 4 excavated through inner ditch	South-west	MMG	12/08/2010
007	23	Cist	5073	After 5048 removed. Surface of 5073 (detail)	North	SJO	19/08/2010
007	24	SW	5001	Plan shot of slot 5 excavated through outer ditch	South	FMC	12/08/2010
007	25	SW	5001	Plan shot of slot 5 excavated through outer ditch - close view	South	FMC	12/08/2010
007	26	SW	5001	Plan shot of slot 5 showing surrounding area	South	FMC	12/08/2010
007	27	SW	5001	East facing section through outer ditch slot 5 close view	East	FMC	12/08/2010
007	28	SW	5001	East facing section through outer ditch slot 5 close view	East	FMC	12/08/2010
007	29	SW	5001	East facing section through outer ditch slot 5 close view	East	FMC	12/08/2010

007	30	SW	5001	East facing section through outer ditch slot 5 close view	East	FMC	12/08/2010
008	1	SE	5010	Pre-ex view of exterior ditch antennae	North-east	MMG	12/08/2010
008	2	SE	5010	Pre-ex view of exterior ditch antennae	North-east	MMG	12/08/2010
008	2	NW	5072	South facing section (5005) and [5072]	South	KGR	19/08/2010
008	3	SE	5010	Pre-ex view of exterior ditch antennae	North-east	MMG	12/08/2010
008	3	NW	5072	Plan view of [5072]	West	KGR	19/08/2010
008	4	NE	5030	Post-ex view of 5030 slot 6	North-east	PJH	12/08/2010
008	5	NE	5030	NW facing section of 5030 slot 6	North-west	PJH	12/08/2010
008	6	NE	5030	SE facing section of Slot 6	South-east	PJH	12/08/2010
008	7	SE	5015	SE facing section of 5015	South-east	KMI	13/08/2010
008	8	SE	5015	NE facing section of 5015	North-east	KMI	13/08/2010
008	9	SE	5011	Possible entrance to enclosure	South-east	HFJ	14/08/2010
008	10	SE	5011	Possible entrance to enclosure	South-east	HFJ	14/08/2010
008	11	SE	5011	Possible entrance to enclosure	South-east	HFJ	14/08/2010
008	12	SE	5011	Possible entrance to enclosure	South-east	HFJ	14/08/2010
008	13	SW	5004	Central cist		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	14	SW	5004	Central cist		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	15	SW		cist		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	16	SW		cist		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	17	SW		cist		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	18	NE		Baulk being removed by volunteers		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	19	NE		Baulk being removed by volunteers		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	20	NE		Baulk being removed by volunteers		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	21	NE		Baulk being removed by volunteers		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	22	NE	5016	Mid ex of 5016 showing stone cluster	North	HCH	13/08/2010
008	23	NE	5008	Mid exc showing stony layer at exterior edge of inner ditch - slot 3	North-west	MMG	13/08/2010
008	24	NE	5008	Mid exc showing stony layer at exterior edge of inner ditch - slot 3	South-east	MMG	13/08/2010
008	25	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 2; NE facing	North-east	CAN	13/08/2010

008	26	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 2; NE facing	North-east	CAN	13/08/2010
008	27	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 2; NE facing	North-east	CAN	13/08/2010
008	28	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 6 SE facing	South-east	PJH	13/08/2010
008	29	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 6 SE facing	South-east	PJH	13/08/2010
008	30	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 6 NW facing	North-west	PJH	13/08/2010
009	1	NW	5030	Section through ditch in Slot 6 NW facing	North-west	PJH	13/08/2010
009	2	SW	5001	SW quadrant and Agate's slot through	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	3	SE	5001	SE quadrant part of baulk removed	South-west	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	4	SE	5001	SE quadrant part of baulk removed	South-west	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	5	SE	5001	Whole double ditched enclosure	South-east	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	6	SE	5001	Edge of ditch with pits in 5B	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	7			Leaf's trench	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	8	SE	5001	whole trench	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	9			Helicopter camera flying ScotsCam		HFJ	13/08/2010
009	10			Helicopter camera flying SctosCam		HFJ	13/08/2010
009	11		5001	5001, 5010, 5011 Entrance?	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	12	SE	5001	Possible entrance	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	13	SE		linear feature - plough furrow?	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	14			Flying ScotsCam in action		HFJ	13/08/2010
009	15			Flying ScotsCam in action		HFJ	13/08/2010
009	16			Flying ScotsCam in action		HFJ	13/08/2010
009	17	NE	5036	5036, 5037 Central area after 5004 removed	North	HFJ	14/08/2010
009	18	SW	5036	5036, 5037 Central area after 5004 removed	South	HFJ	14/08/2010
009	19	SW	5036	Central area cist appearing	North	HFJ	14/08/2010
009	20	Sw	5030	Slot 4 - Section of outer ditch general	South	SJO	14/08/2010
009	21	SW	5030	Slot 4 - section of outer ditch closer	South	SJO	14/08/2010
009	22	SW	5030	Slot 4 - section of outer ditch detail	South	SJO	14/08/2010

009	23	SE	5036	In section over cists	East	HFJ	14/08/2010
009	24	NE	5008	5008, 5033 South facing section through inner ditch	South	KMI	15/08/2010
009	25	NW	5030	5030, 5024 N facing section through outer ditch	South	NRE	15/08/2010
009	26	NW	5030	5030, 5024 North facing section through outer ditch	South	NRE	15/08/2010
009	27	NE	5040	Pre-ex general view of stony dark fill	East	MMG	15/08/2010
009	28	NE	5040	Pre -ex general view of stony dark fill	North	MMG	15/08/2010
009	29	NE	5041	Pre-ex general view of silty fill of posthole?	North-west	MMG	15/08/2010
009	30			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	1			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	2			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	3			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	4			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	5			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	6			Goofing off - pen explosion		MMG	15/08/2010
010	7	NE	5008	NE facing section through inner ditch	North-east	KMI	15/08/2010
010	8	Central	5006	Central fill with plough furrow removed	North	KBI	15/08/2010
010	9	NE	5042	Possible cut feature - pre-ex	West	GNO	16/08/2010
010	10	NE	5042	Posthole 5042 half sectioned	West	GNO	16/08/2010
010	11	NE	5042	Posthole 5042 half sectioned	West	GNO	16/08/2010
010	13	SE	5008	Photo of inner dtich feature	South-west	CAN	17/08/2010
010	14	SE	5008	Photo of inner dtich feature	South-west	CAN	17/08/2010
010	15	SE	5008	Photo of inner dtich	South-west	CAN	17/08/2010
010	16	SE	5008	SW facing section of inner ditch (terminal)	South-east	CAN	17/08/2010
010	17	SE	5008	SW facing section of inner ditch (terminal)	South-east	CAN	17/08/2010
010	18	SE	5008	SW facing section of inner ditch termianl	South-east	CAN	17/08/2010
010	19	CIST		General shot of cits	North-west	CAN	17/08/2010
010	20	NE	5016	West facing section of 5016	West	HCH	17/08/2010
010	21	NE	5016	North facing section of 5016	North	HCH	17/08/2010

010	22	NE	5051	South west facing section of 5051	South-west	FMC	17/08/2010
010	23	NE	5051	South west facing section of 5051	South-west	FMC	17/08/2010
010	24	SW	5007	Pre-ex view of inner ditch segment 5007	South-west	MMG	17/08/2010
010	25	SW	5007	Pre-ex view of inner ditch segment 5007	South-west	MMG	17/08/2010
010	26	CIST	5046	5046 5045 Mid - ex of cist		HFJ	17/08/2010
010	27	CIST	5046	5046 5045 Mid - ex of cist		HFJ	17/08/2010
010	28	CIST	5046	5046 5045 Mid - ex of cist		HFJ	17/08/2010
010	29	CIST	5046	5046 5045 Mid - ex of cist		HFJ	17/08/2010
010	30	CIST	5048	Mid-ex picture	North-east	KBI	17/08/2010
011	1	Central	5006	Mid - ex showing half section cut	North	KBI	17/08/2010
011	2	CIST	5047	In section, E half removed	East	HFJ	17/08/2010
011	3	CIST	5047	In section E half removed	East	HFJ	17/08/2010
011	4	CIST	5047	Mottled surface below 5047	East	HFJ	17/08/2010
011	5	NE	5051	North west facing section	North-west	FMC	17/08/2010
011	6	Central	5006	First spit of 5006	North	KBI	17/08/2010
011	7	CIST	5046	Souther cist half sectioned	East	HFJ	18/08/2010
011	8	CIST	5046	Southern cist half sectioned	East	HFJ	18/08/2010
011	9	CIST	5046	Bucket of stones from 5046 as example of stones in cist		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	10	SW	5030	Cut of stone feature	South	DME	18/08/2010
011	11	SW	5030	Cut of stone feature	South	DME	18/08/2010
011	12	SW	5061	SE facing section of 5061/5007 inner ditch segment	South-east	MMG	18/08/2010
011	13	SW	5061	SE facing section of 5061/5007 inner ditch segment taken by JMcD (vol)	South-east	MMG	18/08/2010
011	14	SW	5002	Possible burnt stone beside large stone	South	DME	18/08/2010
011	15	SW	5002	Possibel burnt stone beside large stone	South	DME	18/08/2010
011	16	SE	5052	Picture of half-excavated palisade posthole	West	AMC	18/08/2010

011	17	SE	5052	Picture of half-excavated palisade posthole	West	AMC	18/08/2010
011	18	SE	5052	Picture of posthole 5052 with surroundings	West	AMC	18/08/2010
011	19	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	20	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	21	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	22	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	23	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	24	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	25	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	26	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	27	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	28	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	29	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	30	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	1	cist		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	2	NE	5062	5062/5041 Half section of posthole - photo taken by JSB	West	MMG	18/08/2010
012	3	NE	5062	5062/5041 West facing section of posthole - taken by JSB	West	MMG	18/08/2010
012	4	Central	5006	5064 with 5058 removed	North	KBI	18/08/2010
012	5			Possible capstone by lane		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	6			Possible capstone by lane		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	7			Possible capstone by lane		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	8			Possible capstone by lane		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	9			Working shot - Jane		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	10			Working shot - Janet & Joanna		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	11			Working shot - Janet & Joanna		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	12			Working shot - Ailsa		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	13			Working shot - Heather		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	14			Working shot - group		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	15			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	16			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	17			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	18			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	19			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	20			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	21			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	22	CIST		Cist - possible skull & silt		HFJ	18/08/2010

012	23	CIST		Cist - possible skull & silt		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	24	CIST		Cist - possible skull & silt		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	25	CIST		Cist - possible skull & silt		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	26	NE	5040	Mid-excavation shot showing stony fill		FWA	18/08/2010
012	27	CIST		Cist - mottling		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	28	SE	5001	Slot 7 exterior ditch Mid excavation shot of ditch terminal		JDU	18/08/2010
012	29	SE	5001	Slot 7 - exterior ditch Mid excavation shot of ditch terminal		JDU	18/08/2010
012	30	NE	5040	Mid excavation shot showing stony fill		FWA	18/08/2010
013	1		5024	Possible posthole in ditch upper fill	West	ENC	18/08/2010
013	2		5024	Possible posthole in ditch upper fill	North	ENC	18/08/2010
013	3	SE	5008	E facing section of cut 5033 and fill 5008	East	FMC	19/08/2010
013	4	SE	5008	E facing section of cut 5033 and fill 5088	East	FMC	19/08/2010
013	5	NE	5008	E facing section of cut 5033 and fill 5008	East	FMC	19/08/2010
013	6	NE	5008	NW facing section of cut 5033 and fill 5008	North-west	FMC	19/08/2010
013	7	SE	5063	Pre-ex view of silty slot by entrance in SE	North-east	MMG	19/08/2010
013	8	SE	5063	Pre-ex view of silty slot by entrance in SE	South-east	MMG	19/08/2010
013	9	SE	5011	Pre-ex view of slot/posthole feature	North-east	MMG	19/08/2010
013	10	Central	5064	Mid excavation of 5064 N facing	South	KBI	19/08/2010
013	11	NW	5066	Pre-ex wide view of posthole 5066	North	NRE	19/08/2010
013	12	NW	5066	Pre-ex close up of posthole 5066	North	NRE	19/08/2010
013	13	NW	5066	Pre ex close up of posthole 5066	North	NRE	19/08/2010
013	14	NE	5040	Section of ovular stone filled pit	South-east	FWA	19/08/2010
013	15	NE	5040	Section of ovular stone filled pit	South-east	FWA	19/08/2010
013	16	SW		Section of ditch terminal/stone pit	South	ENC	19/08/2010
013	17	SW		Plan view ditch terminal/stone pit	North	ENC	19/08/2010
013	18	SW		Section of ditch terminal/stone pit	South-west	ENC	19/08/2010

013	19	SE	5052	Section of ramp of palisade posthole 5052	South	AMC	19/08/2010
013	20	SE	5052	Section of ramp of palisade p-h 5052 including posthole	South	AMC	19/08/2010
013	21	SE	5052	Section of ramp of palisade p-h 5052 including posthole	South	AMC	19/08/2010
013	22	SE	5068	Ditch terminal post excavation	East	JDU	19/08/2010
013	23	SE	5068	Ditch terminal post excavation	East	JDU	19/08/2010
013	24	NW	5066	Pre-ex posthole	North	NRE	19/08/2010
013	25	NW	5066	Pre ex posthole	North	NRE	19/08/2010
013	26	CIST	5057	Heather taking phosphate samples from middle cist	North-west	SJO	19/08/2010
013	27	CIST	5057	Heather taking phosphate samples from middle cist - detail	North-west	SJO	19/08/2010
013	28	CIST	5057	Heather taking phosphate samples from middle cist - detail	East	SJO	19/08/2010
013	29	Central	5064	Mid ex at half section of 5064	South	KBI	19/08/2010
013	30	CIST	5059	pre-ex of 5059 after 5046 removed	South	HCH	19/08/2010
014	1	SW	5002	Pit being deepened prior to turning over the boulder	South-east	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	2	SE		Lawrence & David		HFJ	19/08/2010
014	3	NW	5085	Central cist	South-west	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	4	SW	5075	Beaker pit being half-sectioned	West	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	5	SE		General shot of whole trench	South-east	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	6	SE		General shot of whole trench	South-east	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	7	SE	5010, 5011	Possible entrance to outer enclosure	South	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	8	SE	5001	General view from the S	South	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	9	SW	5012	General view	South	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	10	NW	5001	General view	North-east	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	11	NW	5001	General view	North	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	12	NE	5001	General view	North	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	13	NE	5001	General view	North	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	14	SW	5002	Digging pit deeper	North-west	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	15	SW	5002	crowd gathers	North	HFJ	19/08/2010

014	16	SW	5002	crowd gathers	North	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	17	SW	5002	leaving over the stone	West	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	18	SW	5002	leaving over the stone	West	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	19	SW	5002	leaving over the stone	West	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	20	SW	5002	flat undecorated base of the stone	West	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	21	Cist	5059	Mid-ex of 5059, fill of southern cist	East	HCH	19/08/2010
014	22	Cist	5059	Mid-ex of 5059, fill of southern cist, detail	East	HCH	19/08/2010
014	23	Cist	5059	Mid-ex of 5059, fill of southern cist, detail	East	HCH	19/08/2010
014	24	Cist	5059	Mid-ex of 5059, fill of southern cist	South	HCH	19/08/2010
014	25	SW	5007	NW facing section of 5007 & 5061	North-west	MMG	19/08/2010
014	26	Cist	5037	After phosphate sampling	East	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	27	Cist	5037	After phosphate sampling, section	East	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	28			Group photo			20/08/2010
014	28			Group photo			20/08/2010
014	30			Group photo			20/08/2010
015	1			Group Photo			20/08/2010
015	1			Group Photo			20/08/2010
015	2	SW	5064	mid ex showing charcoal layer	South	KBI	20/08/2010
015	3	NE	5034	general shot of cut 5034	East	HCH	20/08/2010
015	4			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	5			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	6			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	7			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	8			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	9			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	10			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	11			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	12			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	13			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010

015	14	Cist	5084	fill 5057 removed from cist	West	HFJ	20/08/2010
015	15	Cist	5084	fill 5057 removed from cist	West	HFJ	20/08/2010
015	16	Cist	5084	fill 5057 removed from cist	West	HFJ	20/08/2010
015	17	Cist	5084	fill 5057 removed from cist	East	HFJ	20/08/2010
015	18	SW	5002	Face 1 of boulder		ENC	20/08/2010
015	19	SW	5002	Face 2 of boulder		ENC	20/08/2010
015	20	SW	5002	Profile of boulder		ENC	20/08/2010
015	21	SW	5024	cobbles & surface	South	MMG	20/08/2010
015	22	SW	5024	cobbles & surface	South	MMG	20/08/2010
015	23			Chelsea with flint arrowhead from cist SF 5013		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	24			Chelsea with flint arrowhead from cist SF 5013		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	25			Chelsea with flint arrowhead from cist SF 5013		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	26	SW	5001	SW break in outer ditch, cleaned	South-west	HFJ	21/08/2010
015	27	SW	5001	SW break in outer ditch, cleaned	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
015	28	SW	5001	terminal of 5001	East	HCH	21/08/2010
015	29	SW	5001	terminal of 5001	South-east	HCH	21/08/2010
015	30	SW	5001	terminal of 5001	East	HCH	21/08/2010
016	1	SW	5001	Pre-ex of 5001, slot	North	HCH	21/08/2010
016	2	SW	5001	Pre-ex of 5001, slot	East	HCH	21/08/2010
016	3			Beaker pottery SF 5014		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	4			Beaker pottery SF 5014		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	5			Beaker pottery SF 5014 & Kirsty		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	6	SE	5063	half-section of possible ramp & post-hole	South-west		21/08/2010
016	7	SE	5063	half-section of possible ramp & post-hole	South		21/08/2010
016	8			Kirsty & beaker pottery		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	9			Beaker pot in situ, SF 5014		KBI	21/08/2010
016	10			Beaker pot in situ, SF 5014		KBI	21/08/2010
016	11			Beaker pot in situ, SF 5014		KBI	21/08/2010
016	12			Beaker pot in situ, SF 5014		KBI	21/08/2010
016	13	NW	5005	E facing section of linear feature	East	JDU	21/08/2010

016	14	NW	5005	E facing section of linear feature	East	JDU	21/08/2010
016	15	NW	5005	E facing section of linear feature	North	JDU	21/08/2010
016	16	SW	5075	Kirsty digging beaker pottery	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
016	17	SW	5075	Kirsty digging beaker pottery	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
016	18	SW	5075	Kirsty digging beaker pottery		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	19	SW	5075	Kirsty digging beaker pottery		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	20	NW	5030	Post-ex of outer ditch Slot 8	North	NRE	21/08/2010
016	21	NW	5030	Post-ex of outer ditch Slot 8	North	NRE	21/08/2010
016	22	NW	5030	Post-ex of outer ditch Slot 8	South	NRE	21/08/2010
016	23	NW	5030	Post-ex of outer ditch Slot 8	South	NRE	21/08/2010
016	24	NW	5024	Post-ex of South facing section of outer ditch slot 8	South	NRE	21/08/2010
016	25	NW	5024	Post-ex of South facing section of outer ditch slot 8	South	NRE	21/08/2010
016	26	SW	5001	Pre-ex of 5001, slot SW of stone 5020	North	HCH	21/08/2010
016	27			Geophysics (Fiona)		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	28			Geophysics (Fiona)		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	29			Geophysics (Fiona)		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	30			Geophysics (Fiona)		HFJ	21/08/2010
017	1	SW	5064	General view of 5074 and pot	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	2	SW	5064	Detail of beaker pot in situ	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	3	SW	5064	Detail of beaker pot in situ	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	4	SW	5064	Detail of beaker pot in situ	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	5	SW	5064	Detail of beaker pot in situ	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	6	SW	5064	Detail of beaker pot in situ	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	7	SW	5050	Mid-ex plan of 5050	East	JCA	21/08/2010
017	8	SW	5050	Mid-ex plan of 5050	East	JCA	21/08/2010
017	9	NW	5076	Charcoal patch within 5037	East	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	10	NW	5079	General post-ex of cist pit	North	SJO	21/08/2010
017	11	NW	5076	Charcoal patch within 5037, half sectioned	East	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	12	NW	5076	After excavation	East	HFJ	21/08/2010

017	13	NW	5079	Post-ex of cists	North	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	14	SW	5050	Post-ex of post-hole	East	JCA	21/08/2010
017	15	SW	5050	Post-ex of post-hole	East	JCA	21/08/2010
017	16	SE	5024	Post-ex of S facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9	South	MMG	23/08/2010
017	17	SE	5024	Post-ex of S facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9. Wide shot	South	MMG	23/08/2010
017	18	SE	5024	Post-ex of E facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9.	East	MMG	23/08/2010
017	19	SE	5024	Post-ex of E facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9.	East	MMG	23/08/2010
017	20	SE	5024	Post-ex of E facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9.	East	MMG	23/08/2010
017	21	SE	5024	Post-ex of S facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9	South	MMG	23/08/2010
017	22	SE	5024	Post-ex of S facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9	South	MMG	23/08/2010
017	23	SW	5079, 5075	Working shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed	East	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	24	SW	5075	Post-ex shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed	East	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	25	SW	5075	Post-ex shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed	South	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	26	SW	5075	Post-ex shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed	South	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	27	SW	5075	Post-ex shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed, detail of charcoal	South	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	28	SW	5075	Post-ex shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed, detail of charcoal	South	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	29	All	5001	General view of whole site	South-east	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	30	All	5001	General view of whole site	South	HFJ	23/08/2010
018	1	All	5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	2	All	5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	3	All	5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	4	SW	5084, 5085, 5086,	Central area with cist	South	HFJ	25/08/2010

			5087				
018	5	All	5001	Whole trench	South-west	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	6	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	South	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	7	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	South-west	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	8	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	South-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	9	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	North-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	10	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	North-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	11	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	North-west	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	12	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	North-west	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	13	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	North	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	14	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	South	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	15	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	South	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	16	SW	5075	Beaker pit & cist	West	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	17	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	West	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	18	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	East	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	19	SW	5084, 5085, 5086,	Beaker pit & cist	East	HFJ	25/08/2010

			5087				
018	20	SW	5100, 5099	Outer pit with cist	South	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	21	SW	5100, 5099	Section through 5099	South	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	22	SW	5100, 5099	Section through 5099	North	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	23	SW	5100, 5099	Section through 5099 & cist	East	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	24	NW	5003	Cleaned after baulk removed	West	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	25	NW	5003, 5013	Cleaned after baulk removed	South- west	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	26	NW	5003	Cleaned after baulk removed	South- west	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	27	NW	5003	Cleaned after baulk removed	West	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	28	NW	5003, 5013	Cleaned after baulk removed	West	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	29	NW	5013	Cleaned after baulk removed	West	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	30	NW	5013	Cleaned after baulk removed	South	HFJ	26/08/2010
019	1	NW	5003	Inner ditch	South- west	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	2	NW	5003	Inner ditch & baulk	West	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	3	SW	5003, 5007	Inner ditch & baulk	West	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	4	SW	5003, 5007	Inner ditch & baulk	South	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	5	SW	5003	Inner ditch S of Baulk	South	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	6	NW	5037	Terminal slot through end of 5037	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	7	NW	5037	Terminal slot through end of 5037	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	8	NW	5037	Linear slot through 5037	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	9	NW	5037	Linear slot through 5037, detail	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	10	SW	5001, 5013, 5003	Baulk and features emerging from beneath it	South	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	11	NW	5037	Linear slot through 5037, detail	South- west	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	12	NW	5101	Linear slot through 5037, detail	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	13	NW	5101	Linear slot through 5037, detail	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	14	NW	5037, 5101	Linear slot through 5037	South	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	15	NW	5037	Linear slot through 5037, SE facing section	South-east	HFJ	27/08/2010

019	16	NW	5037	Linear slot through 5037, SE facing section	South-east	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	17	NW	5085	Fill removed from back of cist slab	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	18	NW	5085	Broken corner of cist slab	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	19			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	20			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	21			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	22			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	23			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	24			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	25			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	26			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	27			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	28			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	29			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	30			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
020	1	SW	5104	Ditch 5001 & possible post-hole	North	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	2	NW	5104	possible post-hole, by Slot 2		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	3	NW	5104	possible post-hole, by Slot 2		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	4	NW	5104	possible post-hole		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	5			ID shot		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	6	SW	5007	Slot though inner ditch, slot 7	North-west	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	7	SW	5007	Slot though inner ditch, slot 7	South-west	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	8	NW	5001	ID shot		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	9	NW	5014, 5001	Possible post-hole by Slot 2,	West	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	10	NW	5014,	Possible post-hole, half sectioned	West	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	11	NW	5014	Possible post-hole, half sectioned	West	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	12	NW	5014, 5001	Possible post-hole, post-excavation	West	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	13	NW	5001	Carmens section	North	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	14	NW	5001	Carmens section	North	HFJ	28/08/2010

020	15	NW	5001	Carmens section	North	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	16			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	17			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	18			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	19			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	20			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	21			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	22			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	23			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	24	NW	5037	Linear feature & cist	North-east	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	25	NW	5037	Linear feature	North-east	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	26			ID shot			
020	27	NW	5013	Linear feature & slot	North	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	28	NW	5013	Linear feature & slot	North	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	29	NW	5013	Linear feature & slot	South	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	30			ID shot			
021	1	NW	5037	Linear feature with slot	North-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	2	NW	5037	Linear feature with slot	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	3	All	5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	4	All	5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	5	All	5001	East side of trench	South	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	6	All	5001	East side of trench	South	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	7	All	5001	Whole trench	South	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	8	SW	5012	SW corner of trench	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	9	SW	5012	SW corner of trench	West	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	10	NW	5037	Linear feature with slot	North-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	11	NW	5037	Linear feature with slot	North-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	12	NW	5037	Section through 5037	North	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	13	NW	5037	Linear feature with slot	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	14	NW	5037	Section through 5037	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	15	NW	5037	Section through 5037	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010



Forteviot Double  
Enclosure Complex  
Excavations 2010

Data Structure Report

By  
Heather James &  
Meggen Gondek



Table of Contents

**List of Figures**

<i>Cover</i>	<i>Beaker pottery from pit [5075]</i>
	<i>Double ditched enclosure from the north-east.</i>
<i>Figure 1</i>	<i>Location of site</i>
<i>Figure 2</i>	<i>Aerial photograph of enclosure</i>
<i>Figure 3</i>	<i>Transcription of the cropmark</i>
<i>Figure 4</i>	<i>Gradiometer survey over the double enclosure</i>
<i>Figure 5</i>	<i>Plan of Trench 5A</i>
<i>Figure 6</i>	<i>Scot-cam aerial photo of Trench 5</i>
<i>Figure 7</i>	<i>Profile of outer ditch in slot 6</i>
<i>Figure 8</i>	<i>South-east entrance from the south</i>
<i>Figure 9</i>	<i>Massive boulder (5020) causing geophysical anomaly C</i>
<i>Figure 10</i>	<i>Section through inner ditch, Slot 4</i>
<i>Figure 11</i>	<i>Triple cist and Beaker pit from the south-east</i>
<i>Figure 12</i>	<i>Section through triple cist</i>
<i>Figure 13</i>	<i>Flint arrowhead from the northern cist</i>

<b>Summary</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>5</b>
Aims and Research Objectives	6
Gradiometer Survey (Summary) by Tessa Poller	6
Methodology	7
<b>Results</b>	<b>10</b>
The Outer Enclosure	10
Ditches	10
Entrances	11
Fallen Standing stone	11
The Inner Enclosure	12
Ditches	12
Entrances	13
Features between the Inner and Outer Ditches	13
NE Quadrant	13
SE Quadrant	14
SW Quadrant	14
NW Quadrant	14
The Cist	15
Beaker Pit	18
Outlying Features	18
<b>Discussion</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Conclusions</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Acknowledgements</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>References</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Appendices</b>	<b>22</b>
i) Contexts	22
ii) Small Finds	27
iii) Drawings	28
iv) Samples	30
v) Photos	35

## Summary

*Trench 5A consisted of an excavation over the site of cropmarks, initially interpreted as a 'hengiform' mounument or a possible roundhouse. The site was initially identified from aerial photographs and, depending on the condition of the crop, the site either appeared as a single or as a double enclosure. For example, one taken by the RCAHMS in 1977 shows a single ditched enclosure while one taken in 1982 shows two concentric enclosures. One aerial photograph transcription suggests the outer ditch has two opposing entrances in the north-west and in the south-east, with a complete inner ditch (St Joseph 1978). A subsequent transcription (see Figure 1) suggests that there is an entrance to the outer enclosure in the southwest with another small break in the west and two opposing gaps in the inner enclosure in the north-east and south-west. The presence of these enclosure ditches and internal features were confirmed by gradiometer survey prior to excavation. The aim of the excavation in 2010 was to expose the enclosure complex in plan to define its character and extent, conduct targeted excavation to retrieve datable material and to explore the relationship between the enclosure complex and the large palisaded enclosure revealed in the adjacent Trench 5B which was excavated in previous years. The excavations revealed the enclosure complex is an elaborate monument focussed on an unusual 'triple cist' burial and pit in the centre of two concentric enclosures. The enclosures consisted of a segmented inner enclosure and a palisaded outer enclosure with two entrances. A largely complete shattered Beaker pot from the pit next to the cist and a flint arrowhead from one of the cists, suggests a Bronze Age date for the burial(s). However, the surrounding enclosure ditches may suggest later activity or renewal of the Bronze Age monument.*

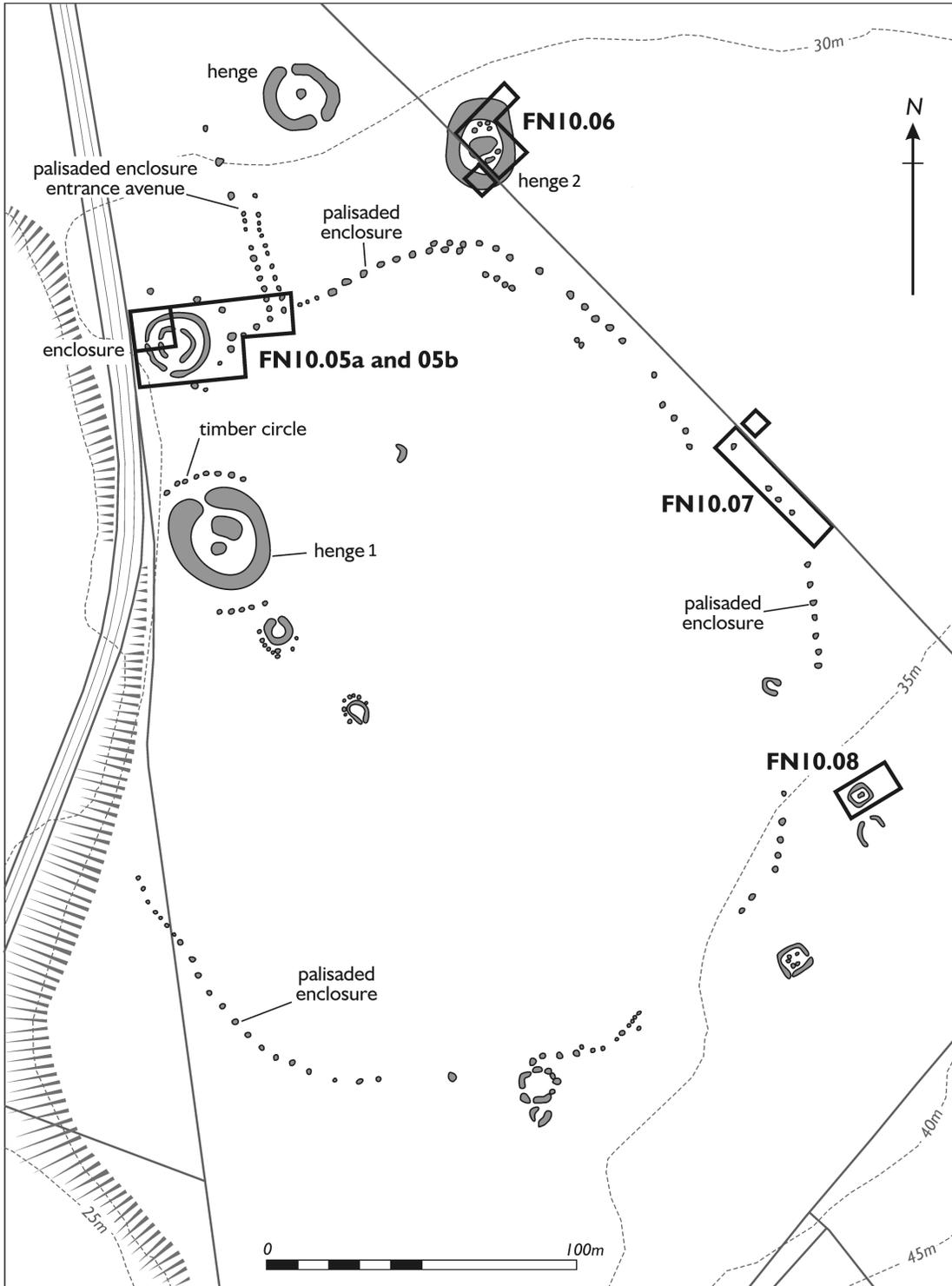


Figure 1 Location of the site, overlying aerial photographic transcription of the prehistoric complex by RCAHMS



*Figure 2 Aerial photograph of enclosure ©Crown Copyright: RCAHMS*



Figure 3 Another transcription of the prehistoric complex by Kirsty Millican

### Introduction

The fieldschool was part of the Strathearn Environs and Royal Forteviot (SERF) project run by the Universities of Glasgow and Aberdeen Archaeology Departments (see Figure 1). Trench 5A involved the excavation of a concentric double enclosure which was first identified as a cropmark in aerial photographs taken and transcribed by the RCAHMS (see Figures 1, 2 & 3). Prior to topsoil stripping, a gradiometer survey was conducted by Dr Tessa Poller, University of Glasgow, and Carmen Cuenca-Garcia (a NERC PhD scholar at the University of Glasgow)

(see Figure 4). After topsoil stripping the site was surveyed by a local metal detectorist, Jim Crombie, supervised by SERF staff, and approximately 12 'hotspots' were identified.

Trench 5 was situated over double circular enclosures and the avenue entrance to the palisaded enclosure; it was split into two parts with Trench 5A investigating the enclosures and 5B the avenue and palisade postholes. Trench 5A (centred roughly on NO 052 170) was located approximately 50m to the north of the large henge monument excavated in 2008-9. The SERF project has investigated a wide range of cropmarks in fields lying south of the village of Forteviot. Previous years have shown that the cropmark sites are remarkably complex despite truncation by agricultural activities.

The excavation was undertaken by undergraduate students from the Universities of Glasgow and Aberdeen, aided by volunteers, and directed by Dr Heather James of the University of Glasgow and Dr Meggen Gondek of the University of Chester.

These excavations took place between the 2<sup>nd</sup> and the 29<sup>th</sup> August 2010. The weather across the three weeks was largely favourable, in the form of sun interspersed with light rain, with only one afternoon lost to extreme wet conditions.

#### ***Aims and Research Objectives***

Trench 5A targeted a number of research questions, which can be summarised as:

- What is the character of the enclosures and how does it compare to other monuments in the Forteviot cropmark complex?
- What is the nature and date of the enclosures? Are there entrances or gaps and are these areas of distinct deposition?
- Are there structural elements within the interior of the enclosures and what are their function and date?
- Are there occupation layers within the interior?
- What is the relationship between the enclosures and surrounding features, including the palisaded enclosure?
- What was the nature of the environment at the time of its construction and use?
- Is there any evidence of re-use or phasing?
- When was the monument levelled or abandoned?
- What is the sequence of later agricultural activities on site and does this compare to the sequence in other Forteviot excavations?
- How does the preservation of archaeology compare here with the large henge 50m to the south?

#### ***Gradiometer Survey (Summary)***

By Tessa Poller

A gradiometry survey was carried out prior to excavation. The survey was conducted with a dual sensor Bartington Grad 601 taking readings every 0.125m (sample) by 0.25m (tranverse). The results showed very subtle responses defining the outer and inner ditches of the enclosure (A & B, respectively: see Figure 4). In the south-west corner of the enclosure was a very strong dipole (high positive and negative anomaly) (C). This was initially interpreted to be a magnetic response to either a buried metallic object or igneous stone. Another similar strong anomaly, although much smaller in size, was detected to the east along the circuit of the inner ditch (F). Towards the north, in the area of the outer ditch, was

a further small dipole (G). A possible entrance in the outer ditch was visible in the south-east (D). Within the central area of the enclosure were several areas of strong negative magnetism (H). Outlying features included a subtle oval anomaly surrounded by strong positive areas at the north-east edge of the outer ditch (E).

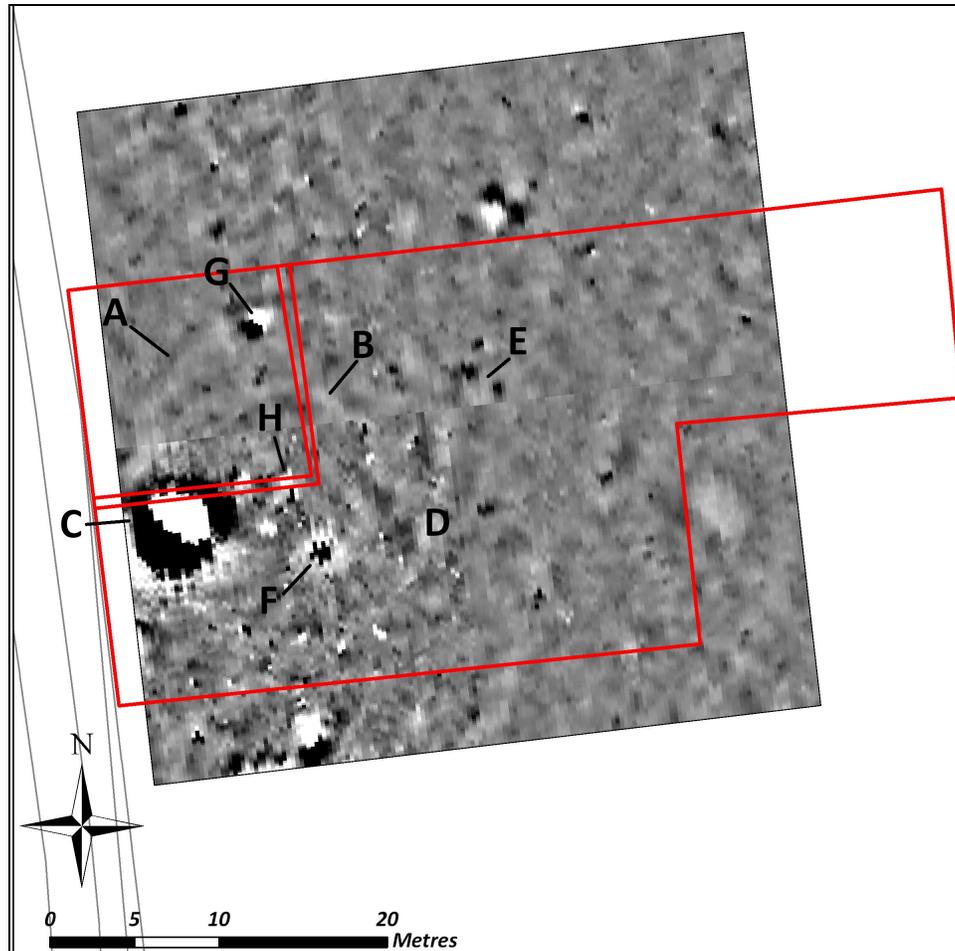


Figure 4 Gradiometer survey over the double enclosure

#### **Methodology**

An L-shaped trench (Trenches 5A & 5B) was opened by machine using a flat bladed bucket under archaeological supervision. Trench 5A measured 25m by 25m with Trench 5B extending 20 m to the east (see Figures 5 & 6). Trench 5A was cleaned by hoe and trowel and then excavated by hand. Features were recorded by digital photography, scale drawings and pro-forma record sheets. The site grid was laid out and the trench tied in to the National Grid using a Leica 407 Total Station. Full lists of contexts, finds, samples, digital photographs and drawings can be found in the Appendices.

Trench 5A was excavated in quadrants (NW, NE, SW & SE), defined by an L-shaped baulk which was retained after topsoil stripping to assist research being undertaken by Carmen Cuenca-Garcia. A trench was cut by Carmen on the north side of the baulk and recorded separately. Towards the end of the excavation the east-west baulk was partly removed to allow for the excavation of the central features. The outer ditches were excavated with a series of 12 slots and the inner ditches by 7 slots. The central features were initially half sectioned and then the cists and the Beaker pit were fully excavated.





Figure 6: Aerial photo of Trench 5 by Flying Scots Cam

## Results

The topsoil, context (5000) was between 0.35m and 0.40m deep across the trench and contained a few finds which included a metal buckle (SF 5001) and an iron rod (SF 5012). A significant find discovered on the spoil heap included a segmented blue glass bead (SF 5010). The topsoil sealed the archaeological features which were grouped into five elements; the outer enclosure, the inner enclosure, the features between the inner and outer ditches, the central features (including the triple cist) and 'other' or outlying features. A brief discussion of these elements follows. This analysis is provisional pending the results of the radiocarbon dates and post-excavation analysis of small finds and samples.

### *The Outer Enclosure*

#### *Ditches*

The outer enclosure initially appeared as a dark, circular band, 1.0m to 2.5m wide, with an internal diameter of 18m. There were two gaps in this enclosure, interpreted as entrances, one in the south-west and another in the south-east, forming two segments of ditch, context [5030] in the north and context [5070] in the south (see Figure 5). This outer enclosure was excavated with a series of 12 slots and the ditch profiles were found to be asymmetrical, with a steeply sloping U-shaped gully on the inner side and a gently sloping outer edge (see Figure 7).



*Figure 7 Profile of outer ditch in Slot 6*

The ditch varied in depth from 0.55m to 0.70m. Within several of the slots, possible post-holes were seen in the base of the ditch and interpreted as the setting for the flat bases for large timber posts (see Figure 5, Slots 3, 5 & Slot 6 (context 5066, [5067] & Slot 10 [5068])). Where identified, the diameters of the post-holes suggested that they had held posts with diameters of at least 0.3m.

Both northern and southern segments of the outer enclosure contained identical fills. The primary fill (5024) had a maximum depth of 0.65m and consisted of a loose medium orange-brown gravely silt with frequent rounded and angular stone inclusions 0.05m-0.20m long. Within Slots 1, 2, 3 and 8 a distinctly higher density of tightly packed stones and cobbles was noted at the surface of (5024). The upper fill of the outer ditches (5001) was a moderately compacted medium to reddish-brown sandy silt with occasional small, 0.05m-0.20m sized, stone inclusions. Its depth varied across the excavated portions of both segments of the enclosure, but survived to a maximum depth of 0.30m. There were no finds from the outer ditches and only a few fragments of charcoal were noted during excavation of the fills.

#### *Entrances*

There were two entrances, one in the south-west and one in the south-east. These were examined and found to have round-ended terminals. There was evidence for shallow post-holes within three of the terminals (Slots 9, 10 & 11, see Figure 5). The south-west entrance was 2.0m wide and there was a shallow oval shaped feature just outside the entrance. This feature was examined with a small slot and was filled with orange brown silty gravel (5026). The south-east entrance was 3.4m wide. Within this gap there was an oval shaped feature [5078] with gently sloping sides to the south, slightly steeper sides to the north and an undulating base. The feature was filled with a mid brown silty sand and small stones (5063) to a maximum depth of 0.36m. It was interpreted as a possible post-hole and ramp perhaps for a post, partially blocking the south-east entrance.



*Figure 8 South-east entrance from the south*

#### *Fallen standing stone*

In the south-west corner of the enclosure, at a distance of 1.5m north of the terminal in Slot 12, a massive igneous boulder (5020) was discovered. This boulder had produced the large positive & negative magnetic anomaly C in the geophysical survey (see Figure 4 & 9). The

lower fill of the outer ditch (5024) was abutted by the fill of a pit [5025]. Pit [5025] survived only as a D-shaped feature as it had itself been cut by a later pit [5019]. Pit [5019] was cut to a depth of 0.55m while the D-shaped pit was only 0.4m deep. Both pits [5019] and [5025] were filled with large rounded boulders (5002) ranging in size from 0.05m to 0.40m. At least one of these stones had plough marks on its surface indicating it had been hit by the plough. Within this fill sat the massive boulder (5020). The boulder was roughly oval in shape with a flat base and measured 1.60m by 0.80 by 0.70m. There were no markings on this boulder which was identified as a glacial erratic of dolerite/gabbro (pers. comm. Allan Hall).



Figure 9 Massive boulder (5020) causing geophysical anomaly C

### ***The Inner Enclosure***

#### *Ditches*

The inner ditch was concentric with the outer ditch and formed an enclosure with an internal diameter of about 9m. There were four distinct segments of inner ditch, each of varying lengths (see Figure 5). In the north-west ditch [5083] was 1.5m wide and very shallow, only about 0.03m deep. Ditch [5083] was filled with mid brown silty clay (5003) within which there were two small dark charcoal patches (5102 & 5103). This segment of inner ditch was only excavated within the trench beside the east-west baulk by Carmen Cuenca-Garcia and is recorded separately. The north-eastern ditch [5051] was up to 1.9m wide, 0.35m deep and was filled with reddish brown clay silt (5050) with many cobbles. In the south-east ditch [5033] was 1.3m wide, 0.25m deep and was filled with red brown sandy silt (5008). The south-west ditch [5061] was 1.3m wide, 0.2m deep and was filled with red brown sandy silt (5007).

One of the key finds of the trench was a cast lead object (SF 5005) which came from ditch fill (5008) and had been a metal detected 'hotspot'. The lead object is possibly a fragment of a

larger object and is potentially of Roman Iron Age date (pers. comm. Ewan Campbell). A possible piece of pumice (SF 5008) was also found within the ditch fill (5008).

Evidence for structural components such as post settings or post holes within the ditch segments was only apparent in the north-eastern segment [5051] (5050) in Slot 4 and Slot 5. Here the profile of the inner ditch resembled that of the outer ditch with a near vertical inner face [5081] and having a primary fill (5082) which contained a higher proportion of stones than the secondary fill (5050). There was also a cluster of fist-sized cobbles and stones at the northern edge of the fill (see Figure 10). These stones may have formed packing stones around timbers located along the inner edge of the ditch.



Figure 10 Section through inner ditch, Slot 4

#### *Entrances*

There were four gaps in the ditch ranging in width from 0.2m to 2.6m. None of these gaps were aligned with the entrances in the outer ditch.

#### ***Features between the Inner and Outer Ditches***

##### *NE Quadrant*

##### *Linear feature [5077]*

There was a linear feature [5077] measuring 1.0m long and 0.42m wide. This was filled with charcoal and stones (5040) which was up to 0.25m deep.

##### *Oval feature [5062]*

To the north-west of [5077] there was an oval-shaped feature [5062] measuring 1.3m by 1.2m and filled with loose grey brown silty gravel (5041) and mid orange brown sandy silt (5065) to a depth of 0.40m. This was interpreted as a possible post-hole.

*Linear feature [5039]*

In Slot 6 there was a linear feature [5039] measuring 0.5m wide and 0.25m deep running north-east to south-west across the fill of the outer ditch (not illustrated). It was filled with a purple/brown gravely and sandy silt (5038).

*Feature (5017)*

A possible oval-shaped feature filled with orange silt and a concentration of stones (5017) was noted near to the feature [5077]. This oval-shaped feature was not excavated as it was thought most likely to be a natural differentiation of the subsoil.

*SE Quadrant*

*Pit [5029]*

An irregular-shaped feature [5029] was also noted lying between the inner and outer ditches next to the south-east entrance. One quadrant of this feature was excavated and it was found to measure 2.9m long, 2.4m wide and 0.22m deep with gently sloping sides. The pit was filled with orange sandy silt (5009) and pink sand (5028) and contained no finds or charcoal. This was interpreted as a possible natural feature.

*Feature [5042]*

Feature [5042] was oval-shaped measuring 1.1m long by 0.5m wide. It was located to the north-east of feature [5029]. It was 0.35m deep, filled with loose mid-orange brown silty gravel (5044), loose orange-brown sandy silt (5043) and loose orange-brown sandy silt with small pebbles (5045). This was interpreted as a possible post-hole with the sandy silt (5043) representing the post-pipe.

*SW Quadrant*

There were no features noted between the inner and outer ditches in the SW quadrant.

*NW Quadrant*

*Linear features [5072]*

Linear feature [5072] extended between the inner and outer ditches in the north-west quadrant. It was up to 0.6m wide and 0.25m deep, filled with dark grey-brown sandy silt with numerous small stones (5005).

*Feature (5013)*

An irregular patch of orange gravel (5013) was noted lying between the inner and outer ditches beneath the east-west baulk, measuring 2.8m by 2.0m. It was not excavated as it was thought to be natural.

*Possible post-holes (5032), (5104)*

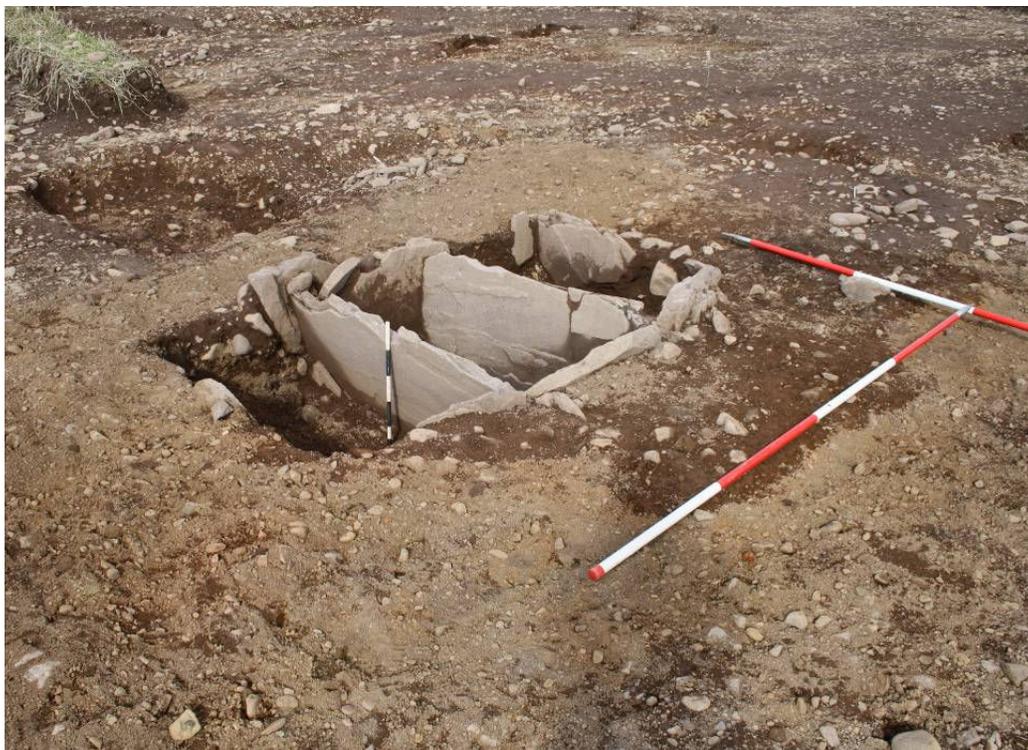
Two possible post- or stake-holes were seen along the inner edge of the outer enclosure ditch. Feature (5032) was located to the east of Slot 3. It measured 0.07m by 0.05m deep

and was filled with dark brown sandy gravel. Feature (5104) was located just south-east of Slot 2. It was 0.15m in diameter, 0.04m deep, and filled with red brown silty loam.

### ***The Cist***

There was a three-compartmented cist in the centre of the enclosure. The cists sat within a cut which was sub-rectangular in plan [5079] with an extension to the east [5100]. The base of this cut was not be fully excavated as the cist slabs and their packing material were left intact.

The central cist was constructed of large, relatively thin, slabs forming four sides of a rectangular cist (5084), (5085), (5086) & (5087) aligned east-west (see Figures 5, 11 & 12). There was also a large supporting stone at the south-west corner (5092) and a group of packing stones (5098) against the north face of (5085). The stone (5084) had a notch in its upper surface, to the left of which was a linear groove. This cist measured, about 1.0m long and 0.4m wide at its base and the slabs splayed out slightly on all sides. At the base of the cist, at a depth of 0.65m, there was natural gravel. Phosphate samples were taken from the base of the cist to see if there was evidence for the presence of a body. The primary fill of the central cist was loose dark brown clay silt with a few small stones and charcoal flecks (5060) which was up to 0.3m deep. The upper 0.05m of this deposit had a slightly greater concentration of charcoal and burnt bone and so was sampled as a separate context (5057). At the time the excavator recorded a possible crouched body stain with the head to the west lying on its right hand side and so this layer (5057) was also sampled for phosphates. Layer 5057 was sealed by a deposit of loose mid-brown clay silt with numerous small stones (5047) which filled the cist to within 0.08m of the top of the side slabs. No artefacts were found within this central cist.



*Figure 11 Triple cist and Beaker pit from the south-east*

**FN10.05a**  
East facing section of cist

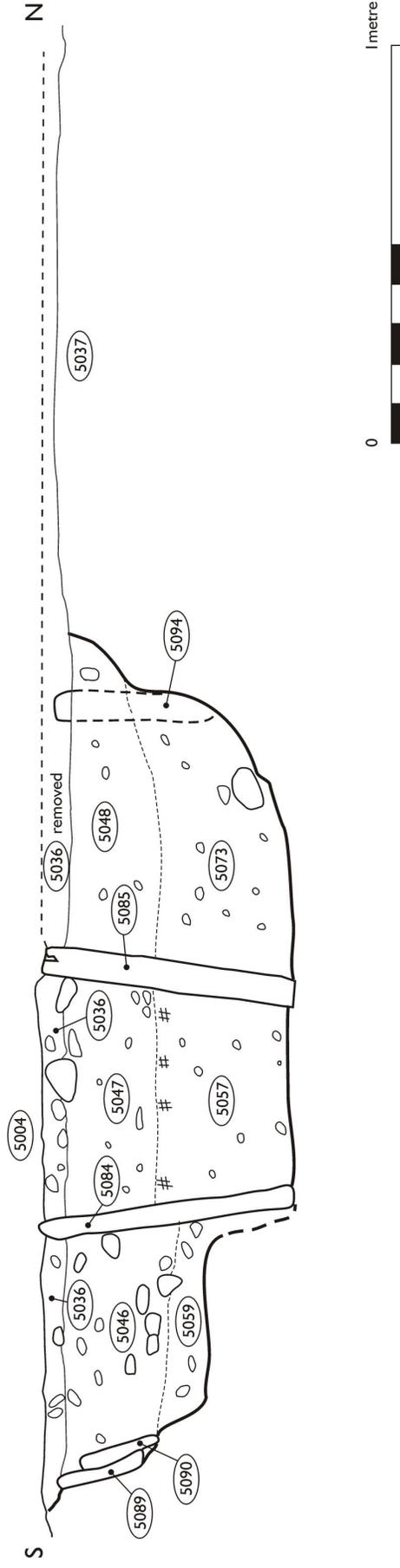


Figure 12 Section through triple cist

The cist to the south was defined by the side slab of the central cist (5084) and two small slabs, one in the east (5088) and one in the south (5089). Slab (5089) had split into sections (5090 & 5091) which had slipped further into the cist. In plan this cist was sub-rectangular shape, measuring 1.20m by 0.45m at the top, with steeply sloping sides to a flat base of natural gravel. The cist was only 0.35m deep, although the cut continued steeply down on its northern side within 0.05m of the central cist side slab (5084). The primary fill (5059) was loose orange brown gravel with numerous fist-sized stones, small flat slabs, some quartz and fragments of charcoal and burnt bone. Layer (5059) abutted the side slab of the central cist (5084) and was sealed by a dark orange brown gravelly silt (5046) which was 0.25m in depth. There were no finds from the southern cist.

The northern cist was defined by the northern side slab of the central cist (5085), two flat slabs (5094 & 5097), smaller slabs (5093 & 5096) and fist-sized stones (5095). The cist was sub-rectangular in plan measuring about 1.2m long and 0.6m wide. The sides were steeply sloping with a gently sloping base and had a maximum depth of 0.65m. The cist slab at the north end (5094) was 0.4m high. The fill of this cist was an homogenous loose mid-brown gravelly silt which was excavated in two spits, the upper 0.2m as (5048) and the lower 0.4m as (5073). Layer 5073 contained a flint arrowhead (SF 5013, see Figure 13).



*Figure 13 Flint arrowhead from the northern cist*

The uppermost fill of all three cists was loose dark brown gravelly silt (5036) which was between 0.05m and 0.08m deep. Two flint flakes (SFs 5006 & 5007) were found within layer 5036, above the northern cist. Layer 5036 was sealed by medium brown sandy silt with charcoal flecks (5004).

To the north of the cists was a slightly curving liner feature [5105], which was between 1.2m and 1.5m wide, and 0.4m deep with a rounded terminal in the northern end and a flat base. The linear feature was filled at the northern end with compact orange brown gravel (5106) and orange brown sandy silt with large rounded stones (5037) and at the southern end by grey brown clay silt (5099). Within the surface of the sandy silt (5037) there was a circular, charcoal rich feature (5101), measuring 0.37m in diameter and 0.17m deep. There was also a charcoal patch (5076) within (5037). This was 0.2m wide 0.15m wide and 0.05m deep. The linear feature was sealed by layers (5036) and (5004). The relationship of the linear feature

with the cist was not clearly defined however, it seemed probable that the cist had been inserted into the south-west side of the linear feature which continued as cut [5100].

### ***Beaker pit***

At a distance of 0.7m to the west of the triple cist was a sub-rectangular pit in which Beaker pottery was discovered. The cut [5075] was 1.9m long and 1.0m wide in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base at a depth of 0.25m. The primary fill was a thin lens of charcoal (5074) which was 0.02m deep and extended for 0.72m across the base of the pit. It contained several fragments of Beaker pottery (SF 5014) which were concentrated at the western end, some of which had broken *in situ*. The rest of the pit was filled with medium brown sandy silt (5064) which contained small flecks of charcoal. The base of layer 5064 was sampled for phosphate. Fill (5064) was sealed by a similar layer of medium brown sandy silt (5006) which was probably the same as (5064). Layer 5006 was sealed by topsoil.

The Beaker pit had been cut on the northern side by an oval-shaped feature (5058) which contained a fill similar to topsoil and was therefore probably modern, and a north-south aligned plough furrow (5035), cut [5080].

### ***Outlying features in the NE quadrant***

#### *Oval-shaped pit [5034]*

An oval-shaped pit [5034] was located to the north-east of the outer ditch and corresponds with the geophysical anomaly E. This pit was 3.06m long, 1.90m wide and 0.55m deep with gently sloping sides and a wide U-shaped base. There was no stratigraphical relationship between this pit and the outer ditch as there was a gap of 0.3m between them. The primary fill of the pit (5027) was a charcoal rich, dark sandy silt which had a maximum depth of 0.08m. The sandy silt (5027) contained lenses of light brown sandy clay (5049) which were interpreted as remnants of burning. The remainder of the pit was filled with dark grey brown silt (5016) which contained charcoal and fragments of burnt bone (SFs 5002 & 5003). This fill also contained several large stones up to 0.4m long and numerous smaller stones. The feature was interpreted in the field as a large pit with evidence of some *in situ* burning. Flotation of the samples have produced significant amounts of carbonised cereals and so there is the possibility that this feature was a corn-drying kiln.

#### *Oval-shaped feature (5021)*

An oval-shaped feature (5021) was located about 1.0m to the north of the outer enclosure ditch. It measured 0.9m by 0.5m and was only 0.14m deep. It had gently sloping sides and a U-shaped base. It was filled with loose mid-brown gravelly silt and fist sized stones. This was interpreted as a shallow scoop of unknown function.

### ***Outlying features in the SE Quadrant***

#### *Palisade post-hole [5052]*

A pear-shaped feature, measuring 2.0m long by 0.66m, was located close to the southern edge of the excavation in the SE quadrant. This feature was U-shape in profile, 0.94m deep, with a shallower ramp towards the west. There were several fills including a primary fill (5053), post-packing (5055/5056), a post-pipe fill (5054) and an upper fill (5014). The ramp was filled with dark orange brown silty gravel (5071).

#### *Feature [5069]*

Feature [5069] was located near the terminal end of the outer ditch in Slot 10. It measured 1.0m long and 0.7m wide and was 0.2m deep. It was filled with dark brown grey clay silt (5010). There was no evidence of a post-pipe and so was interpreted as a shallow scoop of unknown function.

*Feature (5011)*

Immediately after topsoil stripping the feature (5011) seemed to be a linear extension of the outer ditch in the SE quadrant. However, after cleaning it became a separate feature filled with mid-brown stoney silt. It measured 1.2m long and 0.6m wide. It was not prioritised for excavation because of its light colour and possibly natural origin.

*Feature [5031]*

A banana-shaped feature [5031] was located to the south-east of the outer enclosure at a distance of c. 3.7m. It measured 2.2m long, 0.9m wide and 0.35m deep and was filled with dark orange brown sandy silt with stones (5015). This was interpreted as a possible tree-throw.

***Outlying features in the SW quadrant***

*Linear feature (5012)*

An irregular linear feature consisting of a band of light orange brown silt and pebbles was noted in the south-west quadrant (5012). This was investigated with a small slot and interpreted as a band of natural gravel.

***Outlying features in the NW quadrant***

A small banana-shaped feature (5022) and an oval shaped feature (5023) were noted in the NW quadrant, but were not excavated.

**Discussion**

The outer ditches were interpreted as the construction trench and packing for a timber palisade constructed of large upright posts. This formed an enclosure with a diameter of about 18m. There were two entrances. The south-western entrance was about 2m wide with a possible external post and the south-eastern entrance was 3.4m wide also with a possible blocking post. As the palisade post-holes were ephemeral and only noted in the base of the ditches once the packing stones (5024) were removed, it is suggested that the posts did not rot *in situ* but were deliberately removed and the post-pipes infilled with the packing material (5024). The secondary fill of the ditches had been deposited during construction of the palisade with a sandy silt (5001) which was probably derived from the contemporary ploughsoil.

The massive boulder (5020) was interpreted as a standing stone, which was possibly once set upright into the palisade trench (represented by the edge of the pit feature [5025] against the fill (5024). The standing stone would have been located at a short distance to the north of the south-west entrance. The massive stone was later buried within a deeper pit, represented by the cut [5025], probably as a result of the stone interfering with modern ploughing.

The character of the inner ditch differed from the outer in that it was shallower and was more segmented, however there was some evidence that it also supported a post-built structure. The inner ditch could therefore be the very truncated remains of a less substantial

second palisade or a post-ring. The four segments of the inner enclosure appear to be contemporary with each other given their location and similarity of character and fills. The inner ditch is concentric with the outer ditch which would suggest that they were in use contemporaneously. The relatively late lead artefact (SF 5005) from one of the fills of the inner ditch could indicate that the filling of the ditch took place no earlier than the Roman Iron Age.

The triple cist in the centre of the enclosure is very unusual. The central cist is deep and substantially built, but the two side cists are lined with only smaller stones and the southern cist was noticeably shallower. It is possible, therefore, that the central cist was a later insertion in the centre of a larger, shallower cist. There were no visible remains of a burial or artefacts deposited at the base of the central cist. However, there was possible evidence for a crouched burial at a level 0.35m above the base of the cist, which may represent a burial after the cist had been half-filled with material. Nor was there visible evidence for burials in either of the side cists. A flint arrowhead was found within the basal fill of the northern cist which might have been deposited with a burial. The flints found within the more extensive layer (5036) are probably residual within an old ploughsoil and do not relate to the use of the cist for burial.

The cist had lost its cover slab probably as a result of ploughing. The linear groove and notch are evidence for such plough damage (thanks to Peta Glew for this suggestion). Several large slabs, which could have served as cover slabs, lie in the vicinity over the fence to the south-west.

It is also thought possible that the cist(s) had cut through an earlier curving, linear feature [5105/5100]. The linear feature was difficult to interpret. Its curving shape was reminiscent of a tree-throw, but the charcoal rich lenses within it were interpreted as possible remnants of post-holes.

The pit containing the Beaker pottery was shallow and had presumably been significantly truncated (as had the rest of the site). This pit most likely represents a burial which was accompanied by a Beaker of probable Bronze Age date. The Beaker was located in the west end of the pit.

### **Conclusions**

This site can be described as a burial enclosure. The outer enclosure seems to have been the foundation trench for a palisade with entrances in the south-west and the south-east. The south-east entrance may have been partially blocked. The inner enclosure ditch was shallower than the outer ditch, but seems to have also served a structural function, perhaps as a less substantial inner palisade or fence. There was no evidence for a bank associated with these enclosures, nor of a central cairn, possibly because of the extensive ploughing which has significantly truncated the site and resulted in the loss of the cist cover slab and the re-burial of the massive boulder. The site shares similarities with that of an Early Bronze Age circular burial enclosure at Balneaves, in Angus (although in the case of Balneaves these were cremations) where a large stone had been buried at the edge of the surrounding ditch (Russell-White 1992).

At the centre of the concentric ditches was a triple cist. There are, as yet, no known parallels for a triple cist of this nature, although there are several examples of double compartmented cists in Scotland (Skinner 1868, 58; Coles 1902; Hutchison 1898) and in Ireland (Wadell 1990, 75, 87, 105, 117, 141 & Glover 1975). The centre of the enclosure was

also occupied by a pit containing a Bronze Age Beaker and this probably also represents an inhumation burial. The linear feature [5105], fill (5037), was difficult to interpret, but does not represent either a burial or the remains of domestic activity.

Outside the burial enclosure there was evidence for a possible corn-drying kiln which may relate to a period when the area was used for cultivation and cereal processing. This is presumably not contemporary with the use of the burial enclosure.

To the south of the enclosures there was a large post-hole which continued the line of circular features surrounding the burial enclosure (see Figure 1). There was no evidence for a continuation of the palisade enclosure post-holes across the burial enclosure.

All the features within this Trench were significantly truncated by ploughing, possibly but up to a metre. Continual ploughing in the recent past has resulted in the removal of the cist covering slab, which may have been deposited in an adjoining piece of ground.

The post-excavation work will provide samples for radiocarbon dating which will enable a chronological framework for the site to be established and its relationship to the larger palisade enclosure.

### **Acknowledgements**

The project was partly sponsored by the British Academy (LRG: 45610); Historic Scotland (Archaeology Funding Programme) and the Universities of Glasgow and Aberdeen. The research of SERF is benefited by partnerships with the Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland ([www.rcahms.gov.uk](http://www.rcahms.gov.uk)) and Perth and Kinross Heritage Trust ([www.pkht.org.uk](http://www.pkht.org.uk)).

Thanks are due to Neil Wilkin from Birmingham University who provided useful references to multiple compartmented cists. Also thank to Alan Duffy for reminding me about the site of Balneaves

### **References**

- Coles, F R 1902 'Notice of the Discovery of Cists containing urns at Succoth Place, near Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh' *Proc Soc Antiq Scot* Vol 36(1902), 671-674.
- Glover, W 1975 'Segmented Cist Grave in Kinkit Townland county Tyrone'. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland* Vol 105 (1975), 150-155.
- Hutchison, A 1898 'Notice of the discovery of a burial-place of the Bronze Age on the Hill of West Mains of Auchterhouse, the property of DS Cowans Esq'. *Proc Soc Antiq Scot* Vol 32 (1897-98) 205-220.
- Russell-White, C J 1992 'Excavations at three Early Bronze Age burial monuments in Scotland' in *Proc Prehist Soc* Vol 58 (1992), 385-323.
- Skinner, R 1870 'Notices of Excavations at Pitmilly Law, and elsewhere on the south-east coast of Fife'. *Proc Soc Antiq Scot* Vol 8 (1868-70), 55-58.
- St Joseph, J K 1978 'Aerial reconnaissance: recent results 44' in *Antiquity* (vol 52), 47-50.
- Wadell, J 1990 *The Bronze Age Burials of Ireland* Galway University Press.

## Appendices

### i) Contexts

Context	Area	Type	Compaction	Colour	Composition	Interpretation	Relationships
5000	ALL	Deposit	Loose	medium to reddish brown	clay loam	Topsoil.	Seals all
5001	ALL	Fill	medium	medium to reddish brown	Sandy silt	Secondary fill of outer enclosure ditch.	Seals 5024, within ditch 5030
5002	SW	Fill	Firm	Light grey to grey	stones	Backfill of stone hole	Fill of hole 5019
5003	NW/SW	Fill	medium	mid brown	silty clay	Fill of inner ditch	Fill of 5083
5004	NW/SW	Deposit	Loose	dark brown	silty loam	Remnant of deposit sealing the cist	Seals 5036
5005	NW	Fill	Firm	dark grey-brown	Sandy silt with numerous small stones	Fill of linear feature between enclosures.	Fill of 5072
5006	Central	Fill	Friable	Medium brown	Sandy silt	Fill of linear feature.	seals 5064
5007	SW	Fill	Firm	reddish-brown	Sandy silt	Fill of segment of interior ditch.	Fill of 5061
5008	SW/SE	Fill	fim	reddish medium brown	Sandy silt	Fill of segment of interior ditch..	Fill of 5033
5009	SW/SE	Fill	Firm	Medium orange	Sandy silt	Fill of circular feature/pit/posthole.	Fill of 5029
5010	SE	Fill	frim	dark brown-grey	Clayey silt	Fill of linear extension of external ditch.	Fill of 5069
5011	SE	Fill				Possibly natural	
5012	SW	Fill		light orange brown	silt	Silty fill of curving arc feature., probably natural	
5013	SW	Fill		orange	gravel	Shallow hollow, possibly natural	
5014	SE	Fill	medium	light orange-brown	Silt	Dark brown fill of posthole?	Upper fill of 5052
5015	SE	Fill	Friable	Dark orange brown	Sandy silt	Fill of curvilinear feature (tree throw?)	Fill of 5031
5016	NE	Fill	Friable	medium grey brown	silt	Fill of large pit/posthole.	Fill of 5034

5017	NE	Fill				Amorphous feature between enclosure ditches. Probably natural.	
5018	SW	Fill	Firm	Dark Brown	Medium sand	Plough furrow?	Linear feature cutting 5002
5019	SW	Cut				Cut for pit and 5002	Pit filled with 5002 & 5020
5020	SW	Fill	Hard	Light grey	stone	Massive boulder, possible standing stone.	Within hole 5019.
5021	NW	Fill	Loose	mid brown	gravelly silt & fist sized stones	Fill of a shallow scoop	
5022	NW	Fill		dark grey	stoney	Banana shaped feature	
5023	NW	Fill		pink	silt	Oval feature	
5024	All	Fill	Friable	medium to darker orangey brown	gravelly sil	Stoney fill in outer ditch.	Sealed by 5002, within ditch 5030
5025	SW	Cut				Original cut for standing stone 5020	Cut by 5019
5026	SW	Fill		orange brown	gravel	Oval shaped feature within entrance of outer ditch	
5027	NE	Fill	Friable	dark blackish-brown	Sandy silt	Dark, charcoal filled soil under 5016	Fill of 5034
5028	SE	Fill	Medium	Medium pink	sand	Small patch pink sandy silt in 5029	Fill of 5029
5029	SE	Cut				Cut of fill 5009	Filled with 5009
5030	ALL	Cut				Outer ditch cut	Ditch filled with 5001 & 5024
5031	ALL	Cut				Banana shaped pit	Filled with 5015
5032	NW	Fill	Friable	Dark black-brown	sandy gravel	Small charcoal patch. Possible post-hole	
5033	SE	Cut				Cut of interior ditch.	Filled with 5008
5034	NE	Cut				Cut of large pit 5016	Filled with 5027, 5049, 5016
5035	NW	Fill	medium	medium brown	Sandy silt	Plough furrow	Cuts 5004
5036	SE	Fill	Loose	dark brown	gravelly silt	Dark layer under 5004 in central fill	Upper fill of cist

5037	NW	Fill	compact	orange brown	Sandy silt	Stoney patch	Sealed by 5004, cut by cist 5079?
5038	NE	Fill	Friable	Medium purpley-brown	Silty sand	Gravelly silt feature in Slot 6 cutting 5030	Fill of 5039
5039	NE	Cut				Linear/curvilinear feature cutting exterior ditch 5030 in Slot 6 - modern?	Filled with 5038
5040	NE	Fill	medium	dark black-brown	Silty sand	Possible posthole?	Fill of 5077
5041	NE	Fill	Loose	medium grey-brown	silty gravel	Possible posthole	Fill of 5062
5042	NE	Cut				Possible cut feature - posthole?	Filled with 5044, 5043, 5045.
5043	NE	Fill	Loose	mixed orange-brown & dark brown	Sandy silt	Post pipe	Fill of 5042
5044	NE	Fill	Loose	mid orange-brown	silty gravel	Post-hole fill	Fill of 5042
5045	NE	Fill	Loose	orange-brown	Sandy silt	Post-hole fill	Fill of 5042
5046	CIST	Fill	Friable	orange-brown	gravelly sil	Fill of southern cist	Sealed by 5036. Seals 5059.
5047	CIST	Fill	Loose	mid brown - grey brown	Clayey silt	Fill of central cist	Sealed by 5036, seals 5060, 5057
5048	CIST	Fill	Loose	mid brown	gravelley silt	Fill of northern cist	Sealed by 5036, seals 5073
5049	NE	Fill	medium	light brownish yellow	Sandy silt	Yellow clay inside 5027	Fill of 5034
5050	NE	Fill	Firm	medium reddish brown	Clayey silt	Fill of inner ditch segment NE quadrant	Fill of 5051
5051	NE	Cut				Cut of inner ditch segment NE quadrant	Filled with 5050.
5052	Se	Cut				Cut of posthole 5014 (palisaded enclosure)	Filled with 5014, 5053, 5055, 5056, 5054.
5053	SE	Fill	moderat	Greyish brown	silt	Lower fill of posthole 5052	Fill of 5052

5054	SE	Fill	moderat	dark brown	Sandy silt	Loose silty fill underlying 5014	Fill of 5052
5055	SE	Fill	moderat	light orange-brown	gravelly sil	Gravelly packing in 5052	Fill of 5052
5056	SE	Fill	moderat	orange-brown	gravelly sil	Gravelly packing in 5052	Fill of 5052
5057	CIST	Fill	Loose	dark brown	Clayey silt	Fill of cist below 5047	5057=5060
5058	CIST	Fill	Friable	light brown	Sandy silt	To north of 5006	Cuts 5075
5059	CIST	Fill	Loose	orange brown	silty gravel	Fill of central cist	Sealed by 5046
5060	CIST	Fill	Loose	dark brown	Clayey silt	Fill of central cist	Sealed by 5047
5061	SW	Cut				Cut for inner ditch segment	Filled with 5007
5062	NE	Cut				Cut of 5041 - posthole?	Filled with 5041
5063	SE	Fill	medium	Medium brown	Silty sand	Fill of silty posthole? At entrance to exterior enclosure	Fill of 5078
5064	Central	Fill	medium	medium brown	Sandy silt	Burnt patch of soil	Sealed by 5006. Overlies 5074
5065	NE	Fill	Friable	medium orangey-brown	Sandy silt	Upper fill of posthole	Fill of 5062
5066	NW	Fill	Friable	dark orange-brown	Silty sand	Possible fill of post-hole within exterior ditch - Slot 7	= 5024. Fill of post-hole 5067
5067	SW	Cut			Cut for possible post-hole	Stone socket/post-hole?	Filled with 5066
5068	SE	Cut			Cut for possible post-hole	Cut of post-hole in outer ditch terminal	Filled with 5024
5069	SE	Cut			Shallow scoop	Cut for 5010	Filled with 5010
5070	S	Cut			Asymmetrical cut for outer ditch	Cut of outer ditch S/SW segment	Filled with 5024 & 5001
5071	SE	Fill	moderate	dark orange-brown	silt	Fill of ramp	Fill of post-hole 5052
5072	NW	Cut				Possibly a modern feature	Linear feature
5073	CIST	Fill	loose	mid-brown	gravelly silt	Sealed by 5048	Fill of cist

5074	Central	Fill	medium	black to medium brown with slight orange patches	charcoal and ash lens	Charcoal line at bottom of pit	Sealed by 5064 within pit cut 5075
5075	Central	Cut			Cut for pit	Cut for Beaker burial	Filled with 5074 & 5064
5076		Fill	compact	dark brown	silty gravel with charcoal	Charcoal patch	Within 5037
5077	NE	Cut			Cut for linear feature	Linear feature	Filled with 5040
5078	SE	Cut			Cut for post-hole	Possible post-hole	Filled with 5063
5079	CIST	Cut			Rectangular shaped cut	Cut of cist pit	Filled with triple cist
5080	Central	Cut			Linear feature	Cut for plough furrow 5035	Filled with 5035, cuts 5006
5081	SE	Cut			Cut for inner ditch	Cut of posthole within inner ditch segment	Filled with 5082
5082	SE	Fill	medium	mid to lighter brown	Silty sand	Primary fill of ditch	Fill of 5081 posthole
5083	NW	Cut			Cut for inner ditch	Inner ditch segment	Filled with 5003
5084	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5085	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5086	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5087	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5088	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5089	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5090	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5091	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5092	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5093	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5094	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5095	cist	Structure				Cist slab	

5096	cist	Structure					Cist slab	
5097	cist	Structure					Cist slab	
5098	cist	Structure					Cist slab	
5099	cist	Fill	medium	grey brown	clay silt		Backfill of linear feature = 5037	Fill of 5100
5100	cist	Cut			Cut to E of Cist		Cut for linear feature = 5105	Filled with 5099
5101	cist	Fill	medium	dark brown	charcoal rich silt		Possible post-hole	Charcoal patch in 5037
5102		Fill	medium	dark brown	charcoal rich silt		Possible post-hole	Charcoal patch in 5003
5103		Fill	medium	dark brown	charcoal rich silt		Possible post-hole	Charcoal patch in 5003
5104		Fill	medium	red brown	silty loam		Possible post-hole	Charcoal patch
5105		Cut			Curving linear feature		cut for 5037	Filled with 5037, 5106, 5037 & 5099.
5106		Fill	compact	orange brown	gravel		Fill of linear feature	Fill of 5105

## ii) Small Finds

Context	Area	Material	Description	No of Pieces	Easting	Northing	Height
5000	NW	Metal	Iron Buckle.	1	1003.67	1011.15	999.6
5016	NE	Bone	Tiny fragments. Not burnt	4	1024.25	1003.46	999.15
5016	NE	Charcoal & bone	Mixed amount of very small bits of both charcoal and bone.	Several			
5014	SE	Bone	Fragment of burnt bone.	1	1022.63	987.661	999.18
5008	SW	Metal	Fragment of lead object.	1	1017.7	996.782	999.96
5036	NE	Stone	Flint flake	1	1013.28	1000.15	999.87
5036	NE	Slag	Small black flint flake. Found in sieving	1			
5008	NE	Stone	Cobble of decayed stone - not an artefact.	1	1016.9	1002.66	999.73
5055	SE	Bone	Fragment of burnt bone	3	1022.68	987.944	999.31
u/s		Glass	Blue segmented bead found in spoil heap	1			

5000	NW	Metal	Iron square bar/rod	1	1005.57	1005.87	999.68
5001	SE	Stone	Natural stone with indentation	1	1021.15	994.475	999.93
5073	CIST	Stone	Flint arrowhead	1	1013.01	999.71	999.42
5064	Centre	Pottery	Many pieces of Beaker pottery (comb decorated)	Many	1010.61	998.952	999.6
5086	cist	Stone	Fragment of cist slab (geological sample)	1			
5094	cist	Stone	Fragment of cist slab (geological sample)	1			

## iii) Drawings

Drawing No	Area	Type	Subject	Description	Scale	Drawn by	Date
5001		Plan	5001	Post-stripping plan of site	1:100	HFJ	24/07/2010
5002	NW	Plan	5001	Plan of NW Quadrant	1:100	DME	04/08/2010
5003	NW	Plan	5001	Plan of NW Quadrant	1:100	SJO	04/08/2010
5004	SW	Plan	5001	Pre-ex plan of SW Quadrant	1:100	KBI	05/08/2010
5005	SW	Plan	5001	Pre-ex plan of SW Quadrant	1:100	JDU	05/08/2010
5006	NE	Plan	5001	Pre-ex plan of NE Quadrant	1:100	LB	06/08/2010
5007	SW	Plan	5002	Stone feature in SW Quadrant	1:20	DME	06/08/2010
5008	NE	Plan	5016	Pre-ex plan of large pit/posthole	1:20	HCH	08/08/2010
5009		Section	5002	5002 5020 Section through pit 5019/5025	1:10	DME	10/08/2010
5010	SE	Section	5015	5015/5031 Section through feature 5015/5031	1:10	KMI	11/08/2010
5011	SE	Section	5015	SW facing section through feature 5031	1:10	KMI	12/08/2010
5012	SE	Section	5009	SE facing section through 5009	1:10	KBI	12/08/2010
5013	SW	Section	5008	Sections of slot 1 inner ditch terminal	1:10	IM	12/08/2010
5014	NE	Section	5016	Section through big pit/posthole South and East facing	1:10	HCH	12/08/2010
5015	NW	Plan	5030	Plan of 5030 - slot 3	1:20	JDU	12/08/2010
5016	NW	Section	5030	Section of 5030 slot 3	1:10	JDU	12/08/2010
5017	SE	Section	5008	5008/5033 Sections Slot 4 5033 Cut of inner ditch	1:10	WR	12/08/2010
5018	SE	Section	5015	5015/5031 SW facing section through feature 5015	1:10	KMI	13/08/2010
5019	SW	Plan	5025	New mid-exc plan of stone feature	1:20	DME	13/08/2010
5020	SE	Section	5015	NE facing section through 5015	1:10	KMI	13/08/2010
5021	NE	Plan	5030	5030/5024 Plan of slot 6 showing 'binocular' settings	1:20	PJH	13/08/2010
5022	NW	Plan	5030	Plan of Slot 1 post-ex	1:20	NRE	13/08/2010
5023	NW	Plan	5030	Plan of outer ditch slot 2	1:20	CAN	13/08/2010
5024	NW	Section	5030	N facing section through outer ditch slot 1	1:10	NRE	13/08/2010
5025		Plan	5004	Plan of central feature 5004 & 5006	1:20	KBI	13/08/2010

5026	NW	Section	5030	Section of outer ditch - south facing slot 2	1:10	CAN	14/08/2010
5027	NE	Section	5030, 5038	Section slot 6 5030 - NW facing	1:10	PJH	14/08/2010
5028	SW	Plan	5030	Plan of outer ditch slot 4	1:20	SJO	14/08/2010
5029	SW	Section	5030	Section of outer ditch slot 4	1:10	SJO	14/08/2010
5030	SE	Plan	5010	5001/5010/5011 Pre-ex plan of ?entrance? Area and 'horns'	1:20	MMG	15/08/2010
5031	SW	Section	5001	East facing section of cut 5030 and fills 5024, 5001	1:10	FMC	15/08/2010
5032	NE	Section	5033	5008/5033 SE facing section through inner ditch	1:10	KMI	15/08/2010
5033	NE	Section	5033	5088/5033 NW facing section through inner ditch	1:10	KMI	15/08/2010
5034	NE	Plan	5040	5040/5041/5008 Pre Exc plan of 2 postholes? Between inner ditches - part one of two	1:20	MMG	16/08/2010
5035	NE	Plan	5040	5040/5041/5008 Pre Exc plan of 2 postholes? Between inner ditches - part two of two	1:20	MMG	16/08/2010
5036	NE	Section	5042	W facing section of poshole	1:10	GNO	16/08/2010
5037	SE	Section	5008	5008, 5033 NE facing section of inner ditch terminal	1:10	CAN	17/08/2010
5038	NE	Section	5051	SW facing section of cut 5051	1:10	FMC	17/08/2010
5039	NE	Section	5016	North and West facing sections of context 5016	1:10	HCH	17/08/2010
5040	CIST	Plan	5046	5046, 5047, 5048 Plan of top fills of cist	1:20	HFJ	16/08/2010
5041	CIST	Plan	5057	Second fill of cist	1:20	HFJ	17/08/2010
5042	NE	Section	5051	5051, 5050 West facing section of cut 5051	1:10	FMC	17/08/2010
5043	SE	Section	5014	West facing section of posthole 5014	1:10	AMC	17/08/2010
5044	SW	Plan	5011	Pre-ex plan showing entrance arrangement	1:20	ENC	18/08/2010
5045	SW	Section	5007	5007, 5061 - SE facing section of inner ditch segment	1:10	MMG	18/08/2010
5046	NE	Section	5062	NE facign section of 5062 - drawn by JSB	1:10	MMG	18/08/2010
5047	SW	Section	5067	Section of posthole-socket	1:10	ENC	19/08/2010
5048	SW	Plan	5067	Plan of posthole/socket	1:20	ENC	19/08/2010
5049	SE	Section	5052	Section of ramp of posthole 5052	1:10	AMC	19/08/2010
5050	SE	Section	5033	East facing section of 5033	1:10	FMC	19/08/2010
5051	SE	Section	5068	East facing section of slot 7 (ext ditch)	1:10	JDU	19/08/2010
5052	SW	Section	5007	5007/5061 NW facing section of inner ditch segment	1:10	MMG	19/08/2010
5053	SE	Section	5008	N facing section 5008	1:10	DME	19/08/2010
5054	CIST	Section	5047	E facing section through cist	1:10	HFJ	19/08/2010
5055	CIST	Plan	5057	Phosphate sample locations	1:10	HFJ	19/08/2010
5056	SW	Plan	5020	Standing stone drawings - plan and section	1:20	ENC	19/08/2010

5057	NW	Section	5072	5072/5005 East facing section of pit between ditches	1:10	JDU	20/08/2010
5058	Central	Section	5064	Half section East-west of pit	1:10	KBI	20/08/2010
5059	NW	Plan	5037	Pre-ex plan of 5037	1:20	HCH	20/08/2010
5060	NE	Section	5040	5040/5077 S facing section of 5077/5040	1:10	FWA	21/08/2010
5061	NW	Section	5005	East facing section of small linear feature	1:10	JDU	21/08/2010
5062	NW	Plan	5030	Post ex plan of outer ditch slot 8	1:20	NRE	21/08/2010
5063	SE	Section	5063, 5078	Se facing section Slot	1:10	JSC	21/08/2010
5064	NW	Section	5024	5024/5030 S facing section of outer ditch slot 8	1:10	NRE	21/08/2010
5065	Central	Plan	5064	Plan of pottery in fill	1:20	KBI	21/08/2010
5066	SE	Section	5050, 5051, 5081	East facing section, Inner ditch	1:10	MMG	23/08/2010
5067	SE	Section	5050, 5051	S facing section of inner ditch	1:10	MMG	23/08/2010
5068	SE	Section	5024, 5030	S facing section outer ditch	1:10	MMG	23/08/2010
5069	NW	Section	5099, 5100	Section through 5099	1:10	HFJ	25/08/2010
5070	NW	Plan	5064	Phosphate sampling		HFJ	21/08/2010
5071	NW	Plan	5100, 5075	Post-ex plan of cist & pit	1:20	HFJ	25/08/2010
5072	NW	Plan	5001, 5075	Post-ex plan of Quadrant	1:50	MMG	24/08/2010
5073	NE	Plan	5001, 5050, 5034	Post-ex plan of Quadrant	1:50	MMG	24/08/2010
5074	SE	Plan	5001, 5008, 5070	Post-ex plan of Quadrant	1:50	MMG	24/08/2010
5075	SW	Plan	5001, 5007, 5008	Post-ex plan of Quadrant	1:50	HFJ	24/08/2010
5076		Plan	5037, 5010	Plan of linear feature 5037	1:20	HFJ	
5077		Section	5037	Section	1:10	HFJ	
5078		Section	5037	Section	1:10	HFJ	
5079	all	Plan	5001, 5008	Pre-ex plan of whole site	1:100	MMG	07/08/2010

## iv) Samples

Sample No.	Context	Area	Size	Vol.	Reason for sample	Taken by	Date
5000	5018	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	DME	07/08/2010
5001	5009	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KBI	08/08/2010

5002	5016	NE	L	10	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	08/08/2010
5003	5016	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	10/08/2010
5004	5016	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	10/08/2010
5005	5016	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	10/08/2010
5006	5008	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	IM	10/08/2010
5007	5008	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	IM	10/08/2010
5008	5027	NE	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	10/08/2010
5009	5015	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	10/08/2010
5010	5021	NW	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HFJ	10/08/2010
5011	5014	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HFJ	10/08/2010
5012	5014	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HFJ	10/08/2010
5013	5014	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HFJ	11/08/2010
5014	5028	SE	M	1	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Pink soil - burning?	KBI	11/08/2010
5015	5008	SE	Lx2	20	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	MMG	11/08/2010
5016	5003	NW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	MMG	11/08/2010
5017	5003	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	MMG	11/08/2010
5018	5001	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	DME	11/08/2010
5019	5032	NW	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	MMG	12/08/2010
5020	5015	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KMI	12/08/2010
5021	5016	NE	S	1	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	13/08/2010
5022	5016	NE	L	10	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	13/08/2010
5023	5016	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	13/08/2010
5024	5016	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	13/08/2010
5025	5015	SE	S	1	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KMI	13/08/2010

5026	5016	NE	L	10	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	15/08/2010
5027	5036	CIST	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Top fill of cist	HFJ	15/08/2010
5028	5008	SW	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of inner ditch	SJO	15/08/2010
5029	5001	NW	L x 2	20	Top fill of outer ditch	NRE	15/08/2010
5030	5016	NE	L	10	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	15/08/2010
5031	5006	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill next to cist	KBI	15/08/2010
5032	5043	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	GNO	16/08/2010
5033	5027	NE	M	5	Fill of 5027 charcoal	HCH	17/08/2010
5034	5049	NE	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of 5049 possible burnt soil	HCH	17/08/2010
5035	5006	Central	L x 2	20	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of 5006	KBI	17/08/2010
5036	5024	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of ditch by stone feature	DME	17/08/2010
5037	5053	SE	M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of posthole 5014	AMC	17/08/2010
5038	5041	NE	Lx4	40	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of possible posthole	JSC	17/08/2010
5039	5006	SW	Lx1	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	EHA	17/08/2010
5040	5047	CIST	Lx14	140	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HFJ	17/08/2010
5041	5006	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KBI	17/08/2010
5042	5046	CIST	Lx11	110	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	SJO	17/08/2010
5043	5001	SE	Lx2	20	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of ditch terminal	JDU	17/08/2010
5044	5048	CIST	Lx6	54	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	CAN	17/08/2010
5045	5006	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	EHA	17/08/2010
5046	5040	NE	Lx3	30	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	FWA	17/08/2010

5047	5016	NE	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	18/08/2010
5048	5008	SE	M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	MMG	18/08/2010
5049	5050	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	FMC	18/08/2010
5050	5058	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KBI	18/08/2010
5051	5001	NW	L	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	ENC	18/08/2010
5052	5040	NE	Lx3	30	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	FWA	18/08/2010
5053	5047	CIST	Lx14	140	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14 See above 5040 sample - fill of cist	HFJ	18/08/2010
5054	5046	CIST	Lx3	30	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of 5046	HCH	18/08/2010
5055	5064	Central	Lx2	20	Fill of 5064 burnt soil	KBI	18/08/2010
5056	5046	CIST	Lx2	20	Cist fill - charcoal and burnt bone	HFJ	19/08/2010
5057	5048	CIST	Lx6	60	Cist fill - charcoal and burnt bone	HFJ	19/08/2010
5058	5059	CIST	L	10	Cist fill - charcoal and burnt bone	HFJ	19/08/2010
5059	5046	CIST	Lx10	100	Charcoal and burnt bone - fill of cist	HCH	19/08/2010
5060	5064	Central	Lx2	20	Fill of pit - burnt soil	KBI	19/08/2010
5061	5048	CIST	Lx20	200	Charcoal, burnt bone, quartz - fill of southern cist	SJO	19/08/2010
5062	5007		M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	JMK	19/08/2010
5063	5063	NE	M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	FWA	19/08/2010
5064	5065	NE	M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	FWA	19/08/2010
5065	5064	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KBI	19/08/2010
5066	5037	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	DME	19/08/2010
5067	5001	SE	S	1	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, uppermost level of ditch fill 5001	MMG	19/08/2010
5068	5024	NW	Lx2	20	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	NRE	19/08/2010
5069	5059	CIST	Lx2	20	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of cist	HCH	20/08/2010
5070	5057	CIST	Lx9	90	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of cist	HCH	20/08/2010

5071	5073	CIST	L	10	Fill of cist - charcoal and burnt bone	HCH	20/08/2010
5072	5064	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KBI	20/08/2010
5073	5057	CIST	L	10	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Base of cist fill	HFJ	20/08/2010
5074	5076	CIST	Lx2	20	Fill of feature 5073	HFJ	20/08/2010
5075	5073	CIST	Lx2	20	Lower fill of cist, quartz, burnt bone, charcoal	SJO	21/08/2010
5076	5064	Central	Lx3	30	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, near pottery	KBI	21/08/2010
5077	5064	central	M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, fill of pit with Beaker	KBI	21/08/2010
5078	5074	central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, fill of pit 5075	HFJ	24/08/2010
5079	5074	central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, fill of pit 5075 (clean sample)	HFJ	24/08/2010
5080	5099	cist	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, fill of cist pit	HFJ	25/08/2010
5081	5101	central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, circular feature beside cist	HFJ	26/08/2010
5082	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill slot 3	HFJ	26/08/2010
5083	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill slot 4	HFJ	26/08/2010
5084	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill slot 5	HFJ	26/08/2010
5085	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill slot 6	HFJ	26/08/2010
5086	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill, Kierans slot	HFJ	26/08/2010
5087	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill, Carmens slot	HFJ	26/08/2010
5088	5102		S	1	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, possible post-hole	HFJ	26/08/2010
5089	5104		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, possible post-hole	HFJ	26/08/2010

5090	5103		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, possible post-hole	HFJ	26/08/2010
5091	5037		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, linear feature	HFJ	26/08/2010
5092	5013		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, possible pit	HFJ	26/08/2010
5093	5037		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, linear feature	HFJ	28/08/2010

## v) Digital Photos

Film	Frame	Area	Subject	Description	From	Taken by	Date
001	1	SW	5002	Pre-excavation shot of stone hole	South-east	HFJ	02/08/2010
001	2	SW	5002	Pre-excavation shot of stone hole	South-east	HFJ	02/08/2010
001	3	SW	5002	Pre-excavation shot of stone hole	North	HFJ	02/08/2010
001	4	SW	5002	Pre-excavation shot of stone hole	North	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	1			General view of Leafs trench	South-west	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	2			General view of SE quadrant	South-west	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	3			General view whole trench, hoeing	South	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	4			General view towards the henge	South-west	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	5			General view of leafs trench	South-east	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	6			Linear feature across leafs trench	South-east	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	7			Hoeing across whole trench	East	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	8			Hoeing across whole trench	East	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	9			Hoeing across whole trench	East	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	10			Hoeing across whole trench	West	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	11			Three pits to E of enclosure	North	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	12			Whole enclosure	North-east	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	13			Leafs trench	North-west	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	14	NW	5001	NW Quadrant after cleaning	North	HFJ	04/08/2010

002	15	NW	5001	NW Quadrant after cleaning	North	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	16	NE/SE	5001	NE & SE Quadrants after cleaning	North	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	17	NE/SE	5001	NE & SE Quadrants after cleaning	North	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	18		5001	Whole enclosure after cleaning	North-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	19		5001	Whole enclosure after cleaning	North-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	20		5001	Whole enclosure after cleaning	North-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	21		5016	Large pit beside enclosure ditch	North-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	22		5001	whole trench	South-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	23	SE	5010	Possible 'porch' for enclosure	South-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	24	SE	5010	Possible 'porch' for enclosure	South	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	25	SE	5010	Possible 'porch' for enclosure	South	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	26	SW	5012	SW quadrant	South	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	27	SW	5012	SW quadrant	South	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	28	NW	5001	Slot 1 through outer ditch	West	NRE	04/08/2010
002	29	NW	5001	Slot 1 through outer ditch (detail)	West	NRE	04/08/2010
002	30		5001	Whole trench	North	MMG	05/08/2010
003	1		5001	Whole trench	North-east	MMG	05/08/2010
003	2		5001	Whole trench	North-east	MMG	05/08/2010
003	3		5001	Outer ditch and inner ditch	South-west	MMG	05/08/2010
003	4		5001	SW Quadrant	South	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	5		5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	6		5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	7		5010	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	8		5010	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	9		5016	East side of enclosure	South	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	10	SW	5012	SW Quadrant	South	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	11	NW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 2	North-west	CAN	05/08/2010
003	12	NW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 2	North-west	CAN	05/08/2010
003	13	NW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 3	North	PBY	05/08/2010
003	14	NW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 3	North-east	PBY	05/08/2010
003	15	SW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 4	South-west	SJO	05/08/2010
003	16	SW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 4	South-west	SJO	05/08/2010
003	17	SW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 4	South-west	SJO	05/08/2010

003	18	SW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 5	West	MMG	05/08/2010
003	19	SW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 5	West	MMG	05/08/2010
003	20			sieving in action		HFJ	05/08/2010
003	21			sieving in action		HFJ	05/08/2010
003	22	SW	5002	Pre-ex of stone hole	South-east	DME	05/08/2010
003	23	SW	5002	Pre-ex of stone hole, detail	South-east	DME	05/08/2010
003	24	SW	5012	SW quadrant being planned	South	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	25	SE	5010	SE quadrant being planned	South	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	26	SW	5001	Slot 5 being excavated by David	South-east	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	27	SW	5002	Stone hole being planned	East	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	28	SE		SE quadrant being planned	West	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	29			photo number not used.			
003	30			Photo number not used.			
004	1	NW	5001	View of slots 1-3	South-west	HFJ	06/08/2010
004	2	NW	5001	View of whole trench, cleaning interior.	South-east	HFJ	06/08/2010
004	3	NE	5016	Pit beside the outer ditch.	South-east	HFJ	06/08/2010
004	4	SE	5009	Pre-ex view of 5009/5003	North-west	MMG	06/08/2010
004	5	SE	5009	Pre-ex view of 5009/5003	North-west	KBI	06/08/2010
004	6	SE	5009	Pre-ex view of 5009/5003	North-east	KBI	06/08/2010
004	7	SE	5009	Pre-ex view of 5009/5003	North-west	KBI	06/08/2010
004	9	NE	5016	Pre-ex view of 5016	East	HCH	06/08/2010
004	10	NE	5016	Pre-ex view of 5016	East	HCH	06/08/2010
004	11	NE	5016	Pre-ex view of 5016	South	HCH	06/08/2010
004	12	NE	5016	Pre-ex view of 5016	South	HCH	06/08/2010
004	13	NW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed in Slot 1	West	HFJ	06/08/2010
004	14	NW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed in Slot 1	North-west	HFJ	06/08/2010
004	15	NW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed	North	HFJ	07/08/2010
004	16	SW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed in Slot 5	North		07/08/2010
004	17	SW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed in Slot 5	North		07/08/2010
004	18	SW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed in Slot 5	East		07/08/2010

004	19	NW	5001	Three slots being excavated	North-west	HFJ	07/08/2010
004	20	SW	5018	Plough furrow post-ex	North	DME	07/08/2010
004	21	SW	5018	Plough furrow post-ex	North	DME	07/08/2010
004	22	NW	5001	Wide shot top fill of ditch removed slot 3	North	JDU	07/08/2010
004	23	NW	5001	Close shot top fill of ditch removed slot 3	North	JDU	07/08/2010
004	24			General shot		HFJ	07/08/2010
004	25			General Shot		HFJ	07/08/2010
004	26			General Shot		HFJ	07/08/2010
004	27			General Shot		HFJ	07/08/2010
004	28			General shot		HFJ	07/08/2010
004	29	SE	5009	Mid-ex working shot showing stones	South-east		07/08/2010
004	30	SE	5009	Mid-ex working shot showing stones	North-east		07/08/2010
004	31	SW	5002	Mid-ex of stone 5020 & 5002	South-west	HFJ	07/08/2010
004	32	SW	5002	Mid-ex of stone 5020 & 5002	South-west	HFJ	07/08/2010
005	1			General view enclosures	North	MMG	08/08/2010
005	2			General view enclosures	North	MMG	08/08/2010
005	3	NW	5023	5023/5024 General view possible pit/posthole and ashy deposit	North	MMG	08/08/2010
005	4			General view enclosures	South-east	MMG	08/08/2010
005	5	SW	5012	General view of possible curvilinear feature 5012	South	MMG	08/08/2010
005	6	SE	5009	Mid - exc shot shoing circular pink patches	South-east	KBI	08/08/2010
005	7	SE	5009	Mid - exc shot shoing circular pink patches	South-east	KBI	08/08/2010
005	8	SW	5012	Pre-exc view of curvilinear ?ditch?	South-west	MMG	08/08/2010
005	9	SW	5012	Pre-exc view of curvilinear ?ditch?	South-west	MMG	08/08/2010
005	10	SW	5012	Pre-exc view of curvilinear ?ditch?	south	MMG	08/08/2010
005	11	SW	5012	Pre-exc view of curvilinear ?ditch?	south	MMG	08/08/2010
005	12	SW	5002	5002, 5020 - Half-section through stone hole	south	DME	08/08/2010
005	13	SW	5002	5002, 5020 - Half-section through stone hole	South-west	DME	08/08/2010

005	14		5002	One example with plough marks (clearance)		HFJ	08/08/2010
005	15	NW	5024	Slot 3 - Wide view 5001 Removed	North	JDU	10/08/2010
005	16	NW	5024	Slot 3 - Close up view 5001 removed	North	JDU	10/08/2010
005	17	SE	5015	Pre-ex view of 5015	South-west	KMI	10/08/2010
005	18	SE	5015	Pre-ex view of feature 5015	North-west	KMI	10/08/2010
005	19	SE	5014	Pre-ex view of feature 5014	south	KMI	10/08/2010
005	20	NE	5001	Pre-ex shot ditch fill Slot 6 exterior ditch	North	MMG	10/08/2010
005	21	NE	5001	Pre-ex shot ditch fill Slot 6 exterior ditch	North	MMG	10/08/2010
005	22	NE	5001	Pre-ex shot ditch fill Slot 6 exterior ditch	North	MMG	10/08/2010
005	23	NE	5003	Pre-ex shot interior ditch fill 5003 Slot 1	North-east	MMG	10/08/2010
005	24	NE	5003	Pre-ex shot interior ditch fill 5003 Slot 1	North-east	MMG	10/08/2010
005	24			General view storm clouds		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	25			General view storm clouds		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	26			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	27			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	28			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	29			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	30			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	31			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	32			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	1			General Shots		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	2			General Shots		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	3			General Shots		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	4			General Shots		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	5			General Shots		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	6		5008	Possible terminal of inner ditch pre-ex	North	HFJ	10/08/2010
006	7		5008	Possible terminal of inner ditch pre-ex	North	HFJ	10/08/2010
006	8			Happy Campers		HFJ	
006	9		5021	Pre-ex general	North	HFJ	10/08/2010
006	10		5021	Pre-ex detail	North	HFJ	10/08/2010
006	11		5021	Half Section	North	HFJ	10/08/2010
006	12	SE	5015	Working shot	South-east	KMI	11/08/2010
006	13	NE	5001	Slot 6 mid-ex showing stoney layer of ext ditch	North-east	CM	11/08/2010

006	14	NE	5001	Slot 6 mid-ex showing stoney layer of ext ditch	North-east	KMM	11/08/2010
006	15	NE	5001	Mid-ex shot ext ditch showing possible feature just inside	North-west	MMG	11/08/2010
006	16	NW	5013	pre ex mud/silt feature	North	HFJ	11/08/2010
006	17	NW	5003	pre ex mud/silt feature	North	HFJ	11/08/2010
006	18	NW	5001	section against bulk	North	NRE	11/08/2010
006	19	NW	5001	section against bulk	North	NRE	11/08/2010
006	20	NW	5001	section against bulk	North	NRE	11/08/2010
006	21	NW	5001	section against bulk	North	NRE	11/08/2010
006	22	NE	5003	Mid ex showing stony setti ngs/layer in inner ditch fill	North-west	MMG	11/08/2010
006	23	NE	5003	mid ex showing stony settings/layer in inner ditch fill	North-east	MMG	11/08/2010
006	24	SE	5014	post ex shot of section	West	CM	11/08/2010
006	25	SE	5014	post ex shot of section	West	KMI	11/08/2010
006	26	SE	5009	section shot post ex facing section	South	MMG	11/08/2010
006	27	SW	5008	possible terminal of inner ditch	South	HFJ	11/08/2010
006	28	SW	5008	possible terminal of inner ditch detail	South	HFJ	11/08/2010
006	29	SW	5008	possible terminal of inner ditch detail	West	HFJ	11/08/2010
006	30	SW	5008	possible terminal of inner ditch detail	West	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	1	SE		General 5001 Slot 5	South-west	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	2	NW	5001	Carmen's ditch 5001	North-east	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	3			General view of enclosure	South-east	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	4	SE	5015	5015 & 5014 Features being excavated	South	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	5	SE	5015	5015 & 5014 Features being excavated	North	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	6	SE	5009	Feature being excavated Quarter section	East	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	7	SE	5008	Inner ditch being excavated	North-east	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	8	NE	5003	Inner ditch being excavated	North-east	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	9	NE	5003	Inner ditch being excavated	North	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	10	NE	5001	Outer ditch being excavated	South-west	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	11	NW	5004	5004, 5006 Cleaned over central features, baulk removed	North	HFJ	11/08/2010

007	12	NW	5004	5004, 5006 Cleaned over central features, baulk removed	South	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	13			Site 5A team (mini-sized)		HFJ	12/08/2010
007	14	NE	5016	5016, 5027 Excavated section of context 5016 general	East	HCH	12/08/2010
007	15	NE	5016	West wall of section for 5016	East	HCH	12/08/2010
007	16	NE	5016	North wall of section for 5016	South-east	HCH	12/08/2010
007	17	NW	5030	Cut 5030 slot 3 - wide view	North	JDU	12/08/2010
007	18	NW	5030	cut 5030 slot 3 - close view	North	JDU	12/08/2010
007	19	NW	5032	Charcoal near to baulk Carmen sondage 2 - general view	South	HFJ	12/08/2010
007	20	NW	5032	Charcoal near to baulk Carmen sondage 2 - close view	South	HFJ	12/08/2010
007	21	SE	5008	NE facing section through inner ditch Slot 4	North-east	MMG	12/08/2010
007	22	SE	5008	SW facing section through inner ditch Slot 4	South-west	MMG	12/08/2010
007	22	Cist	5073	After 5048 removed. Surface of 5073	North	SJO	19/08/2010
007	23	SE	5008	Plan shot of Slot 4 excavated through inner ditch	South-west	MMG	12/08/2010
007	23	Cist	5073	After 5048 removed. Surface of 5073 (detail)	North	SJO	19/08/2010
007	24	SW	5001	Plan shot of slot 5 excavated through outer ditch	South	FMC	12/08/2010
007	25	SW	5001	Plan shot of slot 5 excavated through outer ditch - close view	South	FMC	12/08/2010
007	26	SW	5001	Plan shot of slot 5 showing surrounding area	South	FMC	12/08/2010
007	27	SW	5001	East facing section through outer ditch slot 5 close view	East	FMC	12/08/2010
007	28	SW	5001	East facing section through outer ditch slot 5 close view	East	FMC	12/08/2010
007	29	SW	5001	East facing section through outer ditch slot 5 close view	East	FMC	12/08/2010

007	30	SW	5001	East facing section through outer ditch slot 5 close view	East	FMC	12/08/2010
008	1	SE	5010	Pre-ex view of exterior ditch antennae	North-east	MMG	12/08/2010
008	2	SE	5010	Pre-ex view of exterior ditch antennae	North-east	MMG	12/08/2010
008	2	NW	5072	South facing section (5005) and [5072]	South	KGR	19/08/2010
008	3	SE	5010	Pre-ex view of exterior ditch antennae	North-east	MMG	12/08/2010
008	3	NW	5072	Plan view of [5072]	West	KGR	19/08/2010
008	4	NE	5030	Post-ex view of 5030 slot 6	North-east	PJH	12/08/2010
008	5	NE	5030	NW facing section of 5030 slot 6	North-west	PJH	12/08/2010
008	6	NE	5030	SE facing section of Slot 6	South-east	PJH	12/08/2010
008	7	SE	5015	SE facing section of 5015	South-east	KMI	13/08/2010
008	8	SE	5015	NE facing section of 5015	North-east	KMI	13/08/2010
008	9	SE	5011	Possible entrance to enclosure	South-east	HFJ	14/08/2010
008	10	SE	5011	Possible entrance to enclosure	South-east	HFJ	14/08/2010
008	11	SE	5011	Possible entrance to enclosure	South-east	HFJ	14/08/2010
008	12	SE	5011	Possible entrance to enclosure	South-east	HFJ	14/08/2010
008	13	SW	5004	Central cist		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	14	SW	5004	Central cist		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	15	SW		cist		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	16	SW		cist		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	17	SW		cist		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	18	NE		Baulk being removed by volunteers		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	19	NE		Baulk being removed by volunteers		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	20	NE		Baulk being removed by volunteers		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	21	NE		Baulk being removed by volunteers		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	22	NE	5016	Mid ex of 5016 showing stone cluster	North	HCH	13/08/2010
008	23	NE	5008	Mid exc showing stony layer at exterior edge of inner ditch - slot 3	North-west	MMG	13/08/2010
008	24	NE	5008	Mid exc showing stony layer at exterior edge of inner ditch - slot 3	South-east	MMG	13/08/2010
008	25	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 2; NE facing	North-east	CAN	13/08/2010

008	26	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 2; NE facing	North-east	CAN	13/08/2010
008	27	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 2; NE facing	North-east	CAN	13/08/2010
008	28	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 6 SE facing	South-east	PJH	13/08/2010
008	29	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 6 SE facing	South-east	PJH	13/08/2010
008	30	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 6 NW facing	North-west	PJH	13/08/2010
009	1	NW	5030	Section through ditch in Slot 6 NW facing	North-west	PJH	13/08/2010
009	2	SW	5001	SW quadrant and Agate's slot through	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	3	SE	5001	SE quadrant part of baulk removed	South-west	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	4	SE	5001	SE quadrant part of baulk removed	South-west	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	5	SE	5001	Whole double ditched enclosure	South-east	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	6	SE	5001	Edge of ditch with pits in 5B	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	7			Leaf's trench	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	8	SE	5001	whole trench	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	9			Helicopter camera flying ScotsCam		HFJ	13/08/2010
009	10			Helicopter camera flying SctosCam		HFJ	13/08/2010
009	11		5001	5001, 5010, 5011 Entrance?	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	12	SE	5001	Possible entrance	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	13	SE		linear feature - plough furrow?	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	14			Flying ScotsCam in action		HFJ	13/08/2010
009	15			Flying ScotsCam in action		HFJ	13/08/2010
009	16			Flying ScotsCam in action		HFJ	13/08/2010
009	17	NE	5036	5036, 5037 Central area after 5004 removed	North	HFJ	14/08/2010
009	18	SW	5036	5036, 5037 Central area after 5004 removed	South	HFJ	14/08/2010
009	19	SW	5036	Central area cist appearing	North	HFJ	14/08/2010
009	20	Sw	5030	Slot 4 - Section of outer ditch general	South	SJO	14/08/2010
009	21	SW	5030	Slot 4 - section of outer ditch closer	South	SJO	14/08/2010
009	22	SW	5030	Slot 4 - section of outer ditch detail	South	SJO	14/08/2010

009	23	SE	5036	In section over cists	East	HFJ	14/08/2010
009	24	NE	5008	5008, 5033 South facing section through inner ditch	South	KMI	15/08/2010
009	25	NW	5030	5030, 5024 N facing section through outer ditch	South	NRE	15/08/2010
009	26	NW	5030	5030, 5024 North facing section through outer ditch	South	NRE	15/08/2010
009	27	NE	5040	Pre-ex general view of stony dark fill	East	MMG	15/08/2010
009	28	NE	5040	Pre -ex general view of stony dark fill	North	MMG	15/08/2010
009	29	NE	5041	Pre-ex general view of silty fill of posthole?	North-west	MMG	15/08/2010
009	30			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	1			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	2			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	3			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	4			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	5			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	6			Goofing off - pen explosion		MMG	15/08/2010
010	7	NE	5008	NE facing section through inner ditch	North-east	KMI	15/08/2010
010	8	Central	5006	Central fill with plough furrow removed	North	KBI	15/08/2010
010	9	NE	5042	Possible cut feature - pre-ex	West	GNO	16/08/2010
010	10	NE	5042	Posthole 5042 half sectioned	West	GNO	16/08/2010
010	11	NE	5042	Posthole 5042 half sectioned	West	GNO	16/08/2010
010	13	SE	5008	Photo of inner dtich feature	South-west	CAN	17/08/2010
010	14	SE	5008	Photo of inner dtich feature	South-west	CAN	17/08/2010
010	15	SE	5008	Photo of inner dtich	South-west	CAN	17/08/2010
010	16	SE	5008	SW facing section of inner ditch (terminal)	South-east	CAN	17/08/2010
010	17	SE	5008	SW facing section of inner ditch (terminal)	South-east	CAN	17/08/2010
010	18	SE	5008	SW facing section of inner ditch termianl	South-east	CAN	17/08/2010
010	19	CIST		General shot of cits	North-west	CAN	17/08/2010
010	20	NE	5016	West facing section of 5016	West	HCH	17/08/2010
010	21	NE	5016	North facing section of 5016	North	HCH	17/08/2010

010	22	NE	5051	South west facing section of 5051	South-west	FMC	17/08/2010
010	23	NE	5051	South west facing section of 5051	South-west	FMC	17/08/2010
010	24	SW	5007	Pre-ex view of inner ditch segment 5007	South-west	MMG	17/08/2010
010	25	SW	5007	Pre-ex view of inner ditch segment 5007	South-west	MMG	17/08/2010
010	26	CIST	5046	5046 5045 Mid - ex of cist		HFJ	17/08/2010
010	27	CIST	5046	5046 5045 Mid - ex of cist		HFJ	17/08/2010
010	28	CIST	5046	5046 5045 Mid - ex of cist		HFJ	17/08/2010
010	29	CIST	5046	5046 5045 Mid - ex of cist		HFJ	17/08/2010
010	30	CIST	5048	Mid-ex picture	North-east	KBI	17/08/2010
011	1	Central	5006	Mid - ex showing half section cut	North	KBI	17/08/2010
011	2	CIST	5047	In section, E half removed	East	HFJ	17/08/2010
011	3	CIST	5047	In section E half removed	East	HFJ	17/08/2010
011	4	CIST	5047	Mottled surface below 5047	East	HFJ	17/08/2010
011	5	NE	5051	North west facing section	North-west	FMC	17/08/2010
011	6	Central	5006	First spit of 5006	North	KBI	17/08/2010
011	7	CIST	5046	Souther cist half sectioned	East	HFJ	18/08/2010
011	8	CIST	5046	Southern cist half sectioned	East	HFJ	18/08/2010
011	9	CIST	5046	Bucket of stones from 5046 as example of stones in cist		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	10	SW	5030	Cut of stone feature	South	DME	18/08/2010
011	11	SW	5030	Cut of stone feature	South	DME	18/08/2010
011	12	SW	5061	SE facing section of 5061/5007 inner ditch segment	South-east	MMG	18/08/2010
011	13	SW	5061	SE facing section of 5061/5007 inner ditch segment taken by JMcD (vol)	South-east	MMG	18/08/2010
011	14	SW	5002	Possible burnt stone beside large stone	South	DME	18/08/2010
011	15	SW	5002	Possibel burnt stone beside large stone	South	DME	18/08/2010
011	16	SE	5052	Picture of half-excavated palisade posthole	West	AMC	18/08/2010

011	17	SE	5052	Picture of half-excavated palisade posthole	West	AMC	18/08/2010
011	18	SE	5052	Picture of posthole 5052 with surroundings	West	AMC	18/08/2010
011	19	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	20	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	21	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	22	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	23	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	24	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	25	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	26	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	27	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	28	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	29	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	30	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	1	cist		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	2	NE	5062	5062/5041 Half section of posthole - photo taken by JSB	West	MMG	18/08/2010
012	3	NE	5062	5062/5041 West facing section of posthole - taken by JSB	West	MMG	18/08/2010
012	4	Central	5006	5064 with 5058 removed	North	KBI	18/08/2010
012	5			Possible capstone by lane		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	6			Possible capstone by lane		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	7			Possible capstone by lane		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	8			Possible capstone by lane		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	9			Working shot - Jane		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	10			Working shot - Janet & Joanna		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	11			Working shot - Janet & Joanna		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	12			Working shot - Ailsa		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	13			Working shot - Heather		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	14			Working shot - group		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	15			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	16			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	17			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	18			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	19			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	20			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	21			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	22	CIST		Cist - possible skull & silt		HFJ	18/08/2010

012	23	CIST		Cist - possible skull & silt		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	24	CIST		Cist - possible skull & silt		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	25	CIST		Cist - possible skull & silt		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	26	NE	5040	Mid-excavation shot showing stony fill		FWA	18/08/2010
012	27	CIST		Cist - mottling		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	28	SE	5001	Slot 7 exterior ditch Mid excavation shot of ditch terminal		JDU	18/08/2010
012	29	SE	5001	Slot 7 - exterior ditch Mid excavation shot of ditch terminal		JDU	18/08/2010
012	30	NE	5040	Mid excavation shot showing stony fill		FWA	18/08/2010
013	1		5024	Possible posthole in ditch upper fill	West	ENC	18/08/2010
013	2		5024	Possible posthole in ditch upper fill	North	ENC	18/08/2010
013	3	SE	5008	E facing section of cut 5033 and fill 5008	East	FMC	19/08/2010
013	4	SE	5008	E facing section of cut 5033 and fill 5088	East	FMC	19/08/2010
013	5	NE	5008	E facing section of cut 5033 and fill 5008	East	FMC	19/08/2010
013	6	NE	5008	NW facing section of cut 5033 and fill 5008	North-west	FMC	19/08/2010
013	7	SE	5063	Pre-ex view of silty slot by entrance in SE	North-east	MMG	19/08/2010
013	8	SE	5063	Pre-ex view of silty slot by entrance in SE	South-east	MMG	19/08/2010
013	9	SE	5011	Pre-ex view of slot/posthole feature	North-east	MMG	19/08/2010
013	10	Central	5064	Mid excavation of 5064 N facing	South	KBI	19/08/2010
013	11	NW	5066	Pre-ex wide view of posthole 5066	North	NRE	19/08/2010
013	12	NW	5066	Pre-ex close up of posthole 5066	North	NRE	19/08/2010
013	13	NW	5066	Pre ex close up of posthole 5066	North	NRE	19/08/2010
013	14	NE	5040	Section of ovular stone filled pit	South-east	FWA	19/08/2010
013	15	NE	5040	Section of ovular stone filled pit	South-east	FWA	19/08/2010
013	16	SW		Section of ditch terminal/stone pit	South	ENC	19/08/2010
013	17	SW		Plan view ditch terminal/stone pit	North	ENC	19/08/2010
013	18	SW		Section of ditch terminal/stone pit	South-west	ENC	19/08/2010

013	19	SE	5052	Section of ramp of palisade posthole 5052	South	AMC	19/08/2010
013	20	SE	5052	Section of ramp of palisade p-h 5052 including posthole	South	AMC	19/08/2010
013	21	SE	5052	Section of ramp of palisade p-h 5052 including posthole	South	AMC	19/08/2010
013	22	SE	5068	Ditch terminal post excavation	East	JDU	19/08/2010
013	23	SE	5068	Ditch terminal post excavation	East	JDU	19/08/2010
013	24	NW	5066	Pre-ex posthole	North	NRE	19/08/2010
013	25	NW	5066	Pre ex posthole	North	NRE	19/08/2010
013	26	CIST	5057	Heather taking phosphate samples from middle cist	North-west	SJO	19/08/2010
013	27	CIST	5057	Heather taking phosphate samples from middle cist - detail	North-west	SJO	19/08/2010
013	28	CIST	5057	Heather taking phosphate samples from middle cist - detail	East	SJO	19/08/2010
013	29	Central	5064	Mid ex at half section of 5064	South	KBI	19/08/2010
013	30	CIST	5059	pre-ex of 5059 after 5046 removed	South	HCH	19/08/2010
014	1	SW	5002	Pit being deepened prior to turning over the boulder	South-east	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	2	SE		Lawrence & David		HFJ	19/08/2010
014	3	NW	5085	Central cist	South-west	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	4	SW	5075	Beaker pit being half-sectioned	West	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	5	SE		General shot of whole trench	South-east	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	6	SE		General shot of whole trench	South-east	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	7	SE	5010, 5011	Possible entrance to outer enclosure	South	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	8	SE	5001	General view from the S	South	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	9	SW	5012	General view	South	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	10	NW	5001	General view	North-east	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	11	NW	5001	General view	North	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	12	NE	5001	General view	North	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	13	NE	5001	General view	North	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	14	SW	5002	Digging pit deeper	North-west	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	15	SW	5002	crowd gathers	North	HFJ	19/08/2010

014	16	SW	5002	crowd gathers	North	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	17	SW	5002	leaving over the stone	West	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	18	SW	5002	leaving over the stone	West	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	19	SW	5002	leaving over the stone	West	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	20	SW	5002	flat undecorated base of the stone	West	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	21	Cist	5059	Mid-ex of 5059, fill of southern cist	East	HCH	19/08/2010
014	22	Cist	5059	Mid-ex of 5059, fill of southern cist, detail	East	HCH	19/08/2010
014	23	Cist	5059	Mid-ex of 5059, fill of southern cist, detail	East	HCH	19/08/2010
014	24	Cist	5059	Mid-ex of 5059, fill of southern cist	South	HCH	19/08/2010
014	25	SW	5007	NW facing section of 5007 & 5061	North-west	MMG	19/08/2010
014	26	Cist	5037	After phosphate sampling	East	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	27	Cist	5037	After phosphate sampling, section	East	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	28			Group photo			20/08/2010
014	28			Group photo			20/08/2010
014	30			Group photo			20/08/2010
015	1			Group Photo			20/08/2010
015	1			Group Photo			20/08/2010
015	2	SW	5064	mid ex showing charcoal layer	South	KBI	20/08/2010
015	3	NE	5034	general shot of cut 5034	East	HCH	20/08/2010
015	4			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	5			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	6			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	7			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	8			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	9			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	10			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	11			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	12			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	13			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010

015	14	Cist	5084	fill 5057 removed from cist	West	HFJ	20/08/2010
015	15	Cist	5084	fill 5057 removed from cist	West	HFJ	20/08/2010
015	16	Cist	5084	fill 5057 removed from cist	West	HFJ	20/08/2010
015	17	Cist	5084	fill 5057 removed from cist	East	HFJ	20/08/2010
015	18	SW	5002	Face 1 of boulder		ENC	20/08/2010
015	19	SW	5002	Face 2 of boulder		ENC	20/08/2010
015	20	SW	5002	Profile of boulder		ENC	20/08/2010
015	21	SW	5024	cobbles & surface	South	MMG	20/08/2010
015	22	SW	5024	cobbles & surface	South	MMG	20/08/2010
015	23			Chelsea with flint arrowhead from cist SF 5013		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	24			Chelsea with flint arrowhead from cist SF 5013		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	25			Chelsea with flint arrowhead from cist SF 5013		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	26	SW	5001	SW break in outer ditch, cleaned	South-west	HFJ	21/08/2010
015	27	SW	5001	SW break in outer ditch, cleaned	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
015	28	SW	5001	terminal of 5001	East	HCH	21/08/2010
015	29	SW	5001	terminal of 5001	South-east	HCH	21/08/2010
015	30	SW	5001	terminal of 5001	East	HCH	21/08/2010
016	1	SW	5001	Pre-ex of 5001, slot	North	HCH	21/08/2010
016	2	SW	5001	Pre-ex of 5001, slot	East	HCH	21/08/2010
016	3			Beaker pottery SF 5014		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	4			Beaker pottery SF 5014		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	5			Beaker pottery SF 5014 & Kirsty		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	6	SE	5063	half-section of possible ramp & post-hole	South-west		21/08/2010
016	7	SE	5063	half-section of possible ramp & post-hole	South		21/08/2010
016	8			Kirsty & beaker pottery		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	9			Beaker pot in situ, SF 5014		KBI	21/08/2010
016	10			Beaker pot in situ, SF 5014		KBI	21/08/2010
016	11			Beaker pot in situ, SF 5014		KBI	21/08/2010
016	12			Beaker pot in situ, SF 5014		KBI	21/08/2010
016	13	NW	5005	E facing section of linear feature	East	JDU	21/08/2010

016	14	NW	5005	E facing section of linear feature	East	JDU	21/08/2010
016	15	NW	5005	E facing section of linear feature	North	JDU	21/08/2010
016	16	SW	5075	Kirsty digging beaker pottery	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
016	17	SW	5075	Kirsty digging beaker pottery	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
016	18	SW	5075	Kirsty digging beaker pottery		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	19	SW	5075	Kirsty digging beaker pottery		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	20	NW	5030	Post-ex of outer ditch Slot 8	North	NRE	21/08/2010
016	21	NW	5030	Post-ex of outer ditch Slot 8	North	NRE	21/08/2010
016	22	NW	5030	Post-ex of outer ditch Slot 8	South	NRE	21/08/2010
016	23	NW	5030	Post-ex of outer ditch Slot 8	South	NRE	21/08/2010
016	24	NW	5024	Post-ex of South facing section of outer ditch slot 8	South	NRE	21/08/2010
016	25	NW	5024	Post-ex of South facing section of outer ditch slot 8	South	NRE	21/08/2010
016	26	SW	5001	Pre-ex of 5001, slot SW of stone 5020	North	HCH	21/08/2010
016	27			Geophysics (Fiona)		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	28			Geophysics (Fiona)		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	29			Geophysics (Fiona)		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	30			Geophysics (Fiona)		HFJ	21/08/2010
017	1	SW	5064	General view of 5074 and pot	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	2	SW	5064	Detail of beaker pot in situ	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	3	SW	5064	Detail of beaker pot in situ	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	4	SW	5064	Detail of beaker pot in situ	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	5	SW	5064	Detail of beaker pot in situ	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	6	SW	5064	Detail of beaker pot in situ	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	7	SW	5050	Mid-ex plan of 5050	East	JCA	21/08/2010
017	8	SW	5050	Mid-ex plan of 5050	East	JCA	21/08/2010
017	9	NW	5076	Charcoal patch within 5037	East	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	10	NW	5079	General post-ex of cist pit	North	SJO	21/08/2010
017	11	NW	5076	Charcoal patch within 5037, half sectioned	East	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	12	NW	5076	After excavation	East	HFJ	21/08/2010

017	13	NW	5079	Post-ex of cists	North	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	14	SW	5050	Post-ex of post-hole	East	JCA	21/08/2010
017	15	SW	5050	Post-ex of post-hole	East	JCA	21/08/2010
017	16	SE	5024	Post-ex of S facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9	South	MMG	23/08/2010
017	17	SE	5024	Post-ex of S facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9. Wide shot	South	MMG	23/08/2010
017	18	SE	5024	Post-ex of E facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9.	East	MMG	23/08/2010
017	19	SE	5024	Post-ex of E facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9.	East	MMG	23/08/2010
017	20	SE	5024	Post-ex of E facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9.	East	MMG	23/08/2010
017	21	SE	5024	Post-ex of S facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9	South	MMG	23/08/2010
017	22	SE	5024	Post-ex of S facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9	South	MMG	23/08/2010
017	23	SW	5079, 5075	Working shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed	East	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	24	SW	5075	Post-ex shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed	East	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	25	SW	5075	Post-ex shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed	South	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	26	SW	5075	Post-ex shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed	South	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	27	SW	5075	Post-ex shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed, detail of charcoal	South	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	28	SW	5075	Post-ex shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed, detail of charcoal	South	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	29	All	5001	General view of whole site	South-east	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	30	All	5001	General view of whole site	South	HFJ	23/08/2010
018	1	All	5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	2	All	5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	3	All	5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	4	SW	5084, 5085, 5086,	Central area with cist	South	HFJ	25/08/2010

			5087				
018	5	All	5001	Whole trench	South-west	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	6	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	South	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	7	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	South-west	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	8	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	South-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	9	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	North-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	10	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	North-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	11	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	North-west	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	12	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	North-west	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	13	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	North	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	14	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	South	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	15	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	South	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	16	SW	5075	Beaker pit & cist	West	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	17	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	West	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	18	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	East	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	19	SW	5084, 5085, 5086,	Beaker pit & cist	East	HFJ	25/08/2010

			5087				
018	20	SW	5100, 5099	Outer pit with cist	South	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	21	SW	5100, 5099	Section through 5099	South	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	22	SW	5100, 5099	Section through 5099	North	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	23	SW	5100, 5099	Section through 5099 & cist	East	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	24	NW	5003	Cleaned after baulk removed	West	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	25	NW	5003, 5013	Cleaned after baulk removed	South- west	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	26	NW	5003	Cleaned after baulk removed	South- west	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	27	NW	5003	Cleaned after baulk removed	West	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	28	NW	5003, 5013	Cleaned after baulk removed	West	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	29	NW	5013	Cleaned after baulk removed	West	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	30	NW	5013	Cleaned after baulk removed	South	HFJ	26/08/2010
019	1	NW	5003	Inner ditch	South- west	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	2	NW	5003	Inner ditch & baulk	West	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	3	SW	5003, 5007	Inner ditch & baulk	West	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	4	SW	5003, 5007	Inner ditch & baulk	South	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	5	SW	5003	Inner ditch S of Baulk	South	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	6	NW	5037	Terminal slot through end of 5037	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	7	NW	5037	Terminal slot through end of 5037	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	8	NW	5037	Linear slot through 5037	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	9	NW	5037	Linear slot through 5037, detail	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	10	SW	5001, 5013, 5003	Baulk and features emerging from beneath it	South	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	11	NW	5037	Linear slot through 5037, detail	South- west	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	12	NW	5101	Linear slot through 5037, detail	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	13	NW	5101	Linear slot through 5037, detail	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	14	NW	5037, 5101	Linear slot through 5037	South	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	15	NW	5037	Linear slot through 5037, SE facing section	South-east	HFJ	27/08/2010

019	16	NW	5037	Linear slot through 5037, SE facing section	South-east	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	17	NW	5085	Fill removed from back of cist slab	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	18	NW	5085	Broken corner of cist slab	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	19			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	20			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	21			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	22			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	23			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	24			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	25			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	26			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	27			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	28			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	29			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	30			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
020	1	SW	5104	Ditch 5001 & possible post-hole	North	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	2	NW	5104	possible post-hole, by Slot 2		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	3	NW	5104	possible post-hole, by Slot 2		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	4	NW	5104	possible post-hole		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	5			ID shot		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	6	SW	5007	Slot though inner ditch, slot 7	North-west	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	7	SW	5007	Slot though inner ditch, slot 7	South-west	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	8	NW	5001	ID shot		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	9	NW	5014, 5001	Possible post-hole by Slot 2,	West	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	10	NW	5014,	Possible post-hole, half sectioned	West	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	11	NW	5014	Possible post-hole, half sectioned	West	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	12	NW	5014, 5001	Possible post-hole, post-excavation	West	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	13	NW	5001	Carmens section	North	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	14	NW	5001	Carmens section	North	HFJ	28/08/2010

020	15	NW	5001	Carmens section	North	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	16			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	17			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	18			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	19			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	20			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	21			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	22			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	23			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	24	NW	5037	Linear feature & cist	North-east	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	25	NW	5037	Linear feature	North-east	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	26			ID shot			
020	27	NW	5013	Linear feature & slot	North	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	28	NW	5013	Linear feature & slot	North	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	29	NW	5013	Linear feature & slot	South	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	30			ID shot			
021	1	NW	5037	Linear feature with slot	North-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	2	NW	5037	Linear feature with slot	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	3	All	5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	4	All	5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	5	All	5001	East side of trench	South	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	6	All	5001	East side of trench	South	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	7	All	5001	Whole trench	South	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	8	SW	5012	SW corner of trench	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	9	SW	5012	SW corner of trench	West	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	10	NW	5037	Linear feature with slot	North-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	11	NW	5037	Linear feature with slot	North-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	12	NW	5037	Section through 5037	North	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	13	NW	5037	Linear feature with slot	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	14	NW	5037	Section through 5037	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	15	NW	5037	Section through 5037	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010



Forteviot Double  
Enclosure Complex  
Excavations 2010

Data Structure Report

By  
Heather James &  
Meggen Gondek



## Table of Contents

**List of Figures**

<i>Cover</i>	<i>Beaker pottery from pit [5075]</i>
	<i>Double ditched enclosure from the north-east.</i>
<i>Figure 1</i>	<i>Location of site</i>
<i>Figure 2</i>	<i>Aerial photograph of enclosure</i>
<i>Figure 3</i>	<i>Transcription of the cropmark</i>
<i>Figure 4</i>	<i>Gradiometer survey over the double enclosure</i>
<i>Figure 5</i>	<i>Plan of Trench 5A</i>
<i>Figure 6</i>	<i>Scot-cam aerial photo of Trench 5</i>
<i>Figure 7</i>	<i>Profile of outer ditch in slot 6</i>
<i>Figure 8</i>	<i>South-east entrance from the south</i>
<i>Figure 9</i>	<i>Massive boulder (5020) causing geophysical anomaly C</i>
<i>Figure 10</i>	<i>Section through inner ditch, Slot 4</i>
<i>Figure 11</i>	<i>Triple cist and Beaker pit from the south-east</i>
<i>Figure 12</i>	<i>Section through triple cist</i>
<i>Figure 13</i>	<i>Flint arrowhead from the northern cist</i>

<b>Summary</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>5</b>
Aims and Research Objectives	6
Gradiometer Survey (Summary) by Tessa Poller	6
Methodology	7
<b>Results</b>	<b>10</b>
The Outer Enclosure	10
Ditches	10
Entrances	11
Fallen Standing stone	11
The Inner Enclosure	12
Ditches	12
Entrances	13
Features between the Inner and Outer Ditches	13
NE Quadrant	13
SE Quadrant	14
SW Quadrant	14
NW Quadrant	14
The Cist	15
Beaker Pit	18
Outlying Features	18
<b>Discussion</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Conclusions</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Acknowledgements</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>References</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Appendices</b>	<b>22</b>
i) Contexts	22
ii) Small Finds	27
iii) Drawings	28
iv) Samples	30
v) Photos	35

## Summary

*Trench 5A consisted of an excavation over the site of cropmarks, initially interpreted as a 'hengiform' mounument or a possible roundhouse. The site was initially identified from aerial photographs and, depending on the condition of the crop, the site either appeared as a single or as a double enclosure. For example, one taken by the RCAHMS in 1977 shows a single ditched enclosure while one taken in 1982 shows two concentric enclosures. One aerial photograph transcription suggests the outer ditch has two opposing entrances in the north-west and in the south-east, with a complete inner ditch (St Joseph 1978). A subsequent transcription (see Figure 1) suggests that there is an entrance to the outer enclosure in the southwest with another small break in the west and two opposing gaps in the inner enclosure in the north-east and south-west. The presence of these enclosure ditches and internal features were confirmed by gradiometer survey prior to excavation. The aim of the excavation in 2010 was to expose the enclosure complex in plan to define its character and extent, conduct targeted excavation to retrieve datable material and to explore the relationship between the enclosure complex and the large palisaded enclosure revealed in the adjacent Trench 5B which was excavated in previous years. The excavations revealed the enclosure complex is an elaborate monument focussed on an unusual 'triple cist' burial and pit in the centre of two concentric enclosures. The enclosures consisted of a segmented inner enclosure and a palisaded outer enclosure with two entrances. A largely complete shattered Beaker pot from the pit next to the cist and a flint arrowhead from one of the cists, suggests a Bronze Age date for the burial(s). However, the surrounding enclosure ditches may suggest later activity or renewal of the Bronze Age monument.*

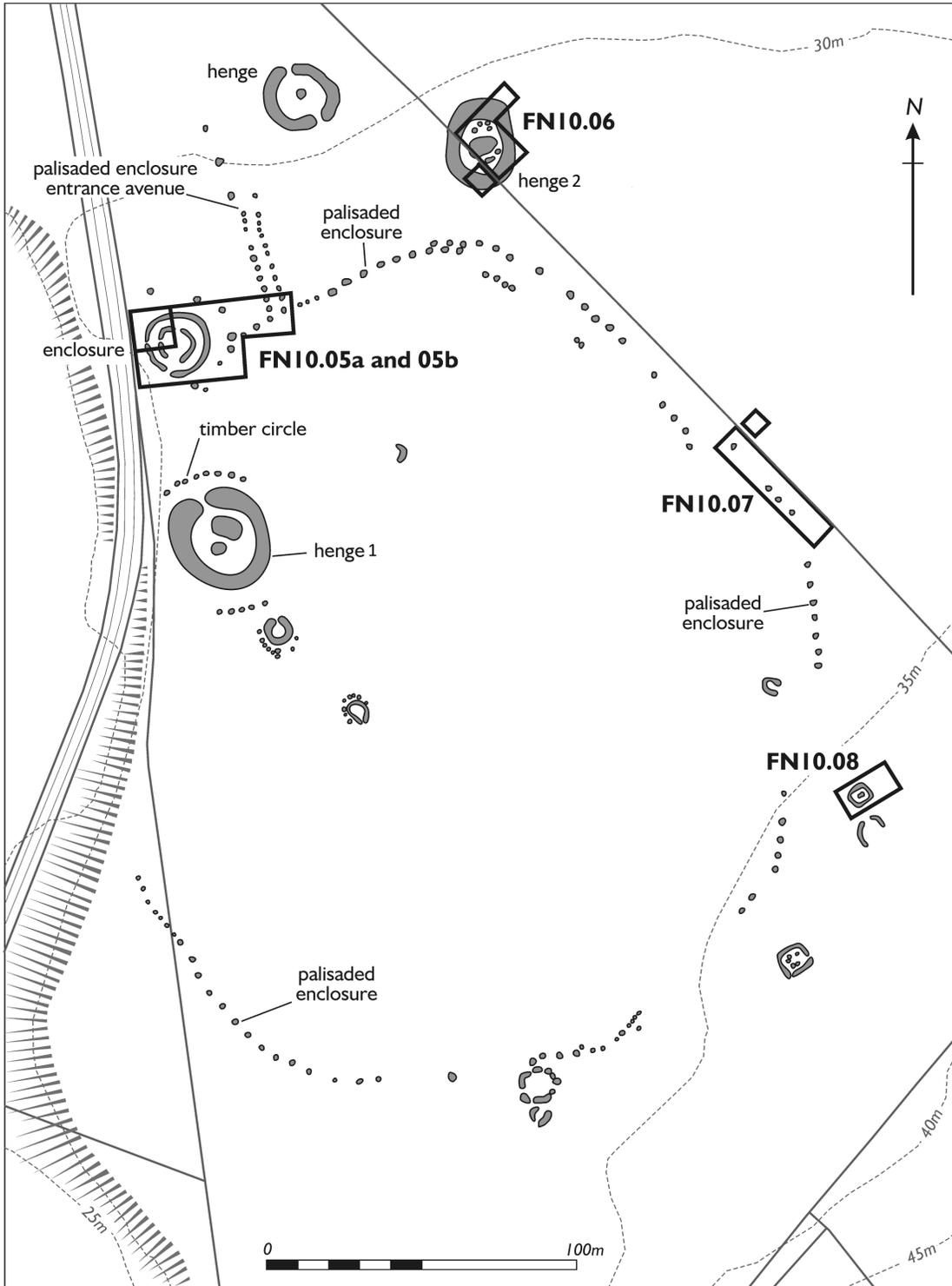


Figure 1 Location of the site, overlying aerial photographic transcription of the prehistoric complex by RCAHMS



*Figure 2 Aerial photograph of enclosure ©Crown Copyright: RCAHMS*

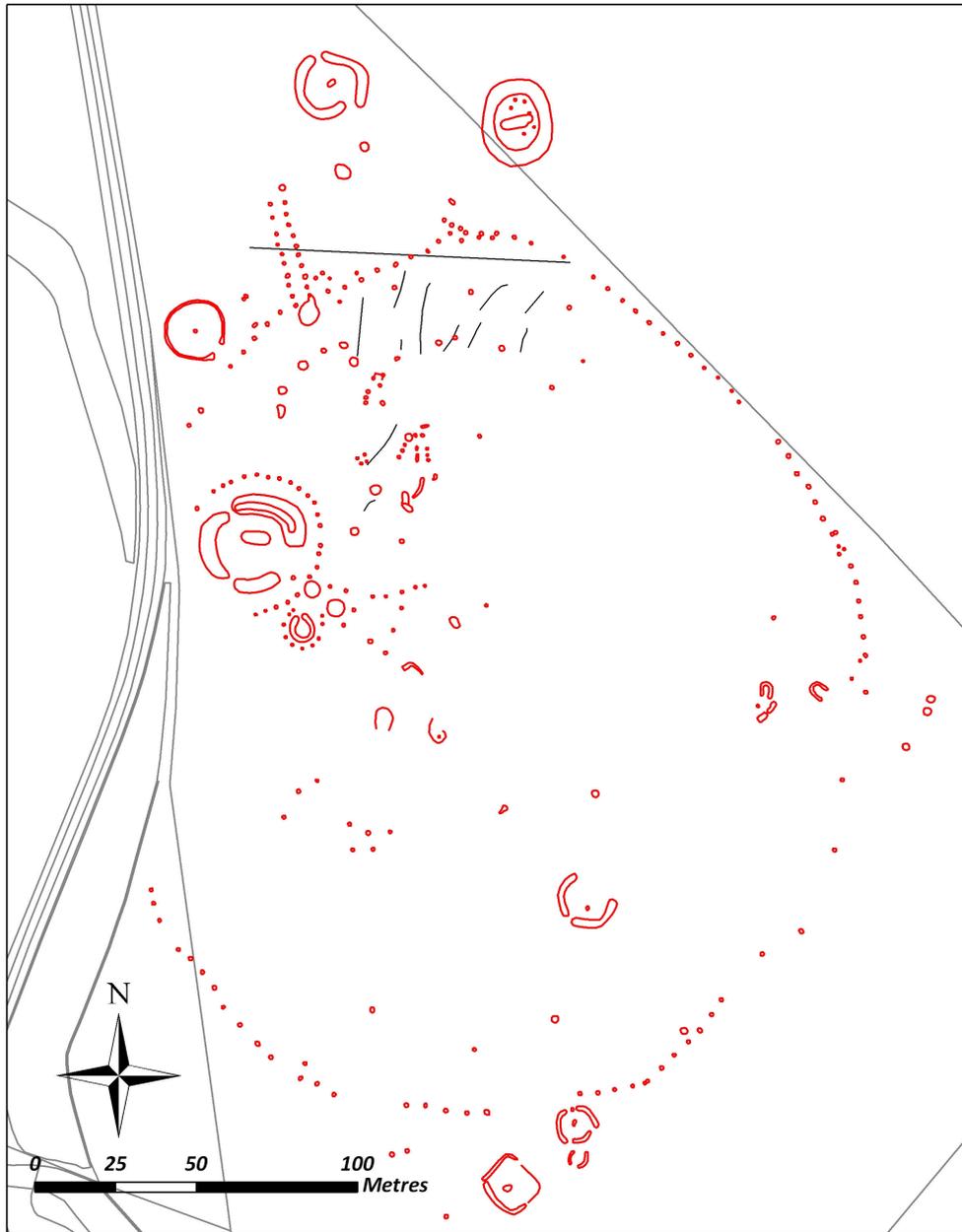


Figure 3 Another transcription of the prehistoric complex by Kirsty Millican

### Introduction

The fieldschool was part of the Strathearn Environs and Royal Forteviot (SERF) project run by the Universities of Glasgow and Aberdeen Archaeology Departments (see Figure 1). Trench 5A involved the excavation of a concentric double enclosure which was first identified as a cropmark in aerial photographs taken and transcribed by the RCAHMS (see Figures 1, 2 & 3). Prior to topsoil stripping, a gradiometer survey was conducted by Dr Tessa Poller, University of Glasgow, and Carmen Cuenca-Garcia (a NERC PhD scholar at the University of Glasgow)

(see Figure 4). After topsoil stripping the site was surveyed by a local metal detectorist, Jim Crombie, supervised by SERF staff, and approximately 12 'hotspots' were identified.

Trench 5 was situated over double circular enclosures and the avenue entrance to the palisaded enclosure; it was split into two parts with Trench 5A investigating the enclosures and 5B the avenue and palisade postholes. Trench 5A (centred roughly on NO 052 170) was located approximately 50m to the north of the large henge monument excavated in 2008-9. The SERF project has investigated a wide range of cropmarks in fields lying south of the village of Forteviot. Previous years have shown that the cropmark sites are remarkably complex despite truncation by agricultural activities.

The excavation was undertaken by undergraduate students from the Universities of Glasgow and Aberdeen, aided by volunteers, and directed by Dr Heather James of the University of Glasgow and Dr Meggen Gondek of the University of Chester.

These excavations took place between the 2<sup>nd</sup> and the 29<sup>th</sup> August 2010. The weather across the three weeks was largely favourable, in the form of sun interspersed with light rain, with only one afternoon lost to extreme wet conditions.

#### ***Aims and Research Objectives***

Trench 5A targeted a number of research questions, which can be summarised as:

- What is the character of the enclosures and how does it compare to other monuments in the Forteviot cropmark complex?
- What is the nature and date of the enclosures? Are there entrances or gaps and are these areas of distinct deposition?
- Are there structural elements within the interior of the enclosures and what are their function and date?
- Are there occupation layers within the interior?
- What is the relationship between the enclosures and surrounding features, including the palisaded enclosure?
- What was the nature of the environment at the time of its construction and use?
- Is there any evidence of re-use or phasing?
- When was the monument levelled or abandoned?
- What is the sequence of later agricultural activities on site and does this compare to the sequence in other Forteviot excavations?
- How does the preservation of archaeology compare here with the large henge 50m to the south?

#### ***Gradiometer Survey (Summary)***

By Tessa Poller

A gradiometry survey was carried out prior to excavation. The survey was conducted with a dual sensor Bartington Grad 601 taking readings every 0.125m (sample) by 0.25m (tranverse). The results showed very subtle responses defining the outer and inner ditches of the enclosure (A & B, respectively: see Figure 4). In the south-west corner of the enclosure was a very strong dipole (high positive and negative anomaly) (C). This was initially interpreted to be a magnetic response to either a buried metallic object or igneous stone. Another similar strong anomaly, although much smaller in size, was detected to the east along the circuit of the inner ditch (F). Towards the north, in the area of the outer ditch, was

a further small dipole (G). A possible entrance in the outer ditch was visible in the south-east (D). Within the central area of the enclosure were several areas of strong negative magnetism (H). Outlying features included a subtle oval anomaly surrounded by strong positive areas at the north-east edge of the outer ditch (E).

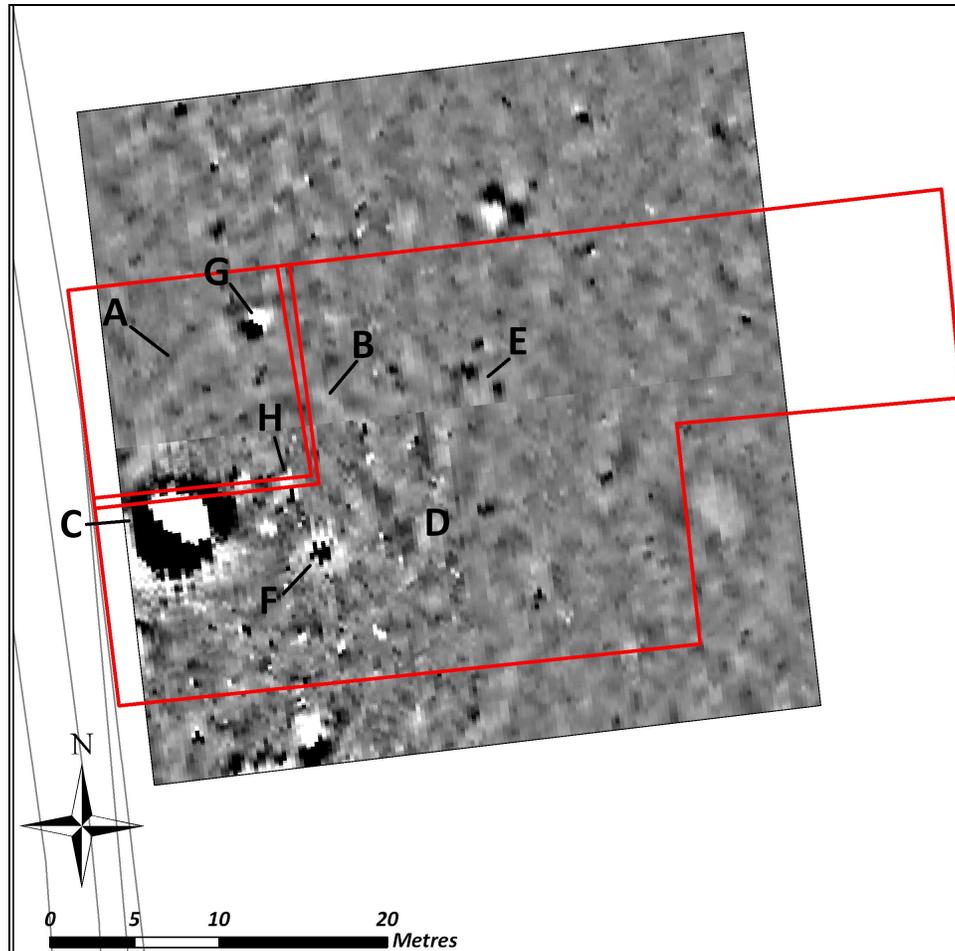


Figure 4 Gradiometer survey over the double enclosure

#### **Methodology**

An L-shaped trench (Trenches 5A & 5B) was opened by machine using a flat bladed bucket under archaeological supervision. Trench 5A measured 25m by 25m with Trench 5B extending 20 m to the east (see Figures 5 & 6). Trench 5A was cleaned by hoe and trowel and then excavated by hand. Features were recorded by digital photography, scale drawings and pro-forma record sheets. The site grid was laid out and the trench tied in to the National Grid using a Leica 407 Total Station. Full lists of contexts, finds, samples, digital photographs and drawings can be found in the Appendices.

Trench 5A was excavated in quadrants (NW, NE, SW & SE), defined by an L-shaped baulk which was retained after topsoil stripping to assist research being undertaken by Carmen Cuenca-Garcia. A trench was cut by Carmen on the north side of the baulk and recorded separately. Towards the end of the excavation the east-west baulk was partly removed to allow for the excavation of the central features. The outer ditches were excavated with a series of 12 slots and the inner ditches by 7 slots. The central features were initially half sectioned and then the cists and the Beaker pit were fully excavated.

# FN10.05a

## Post excavation plan

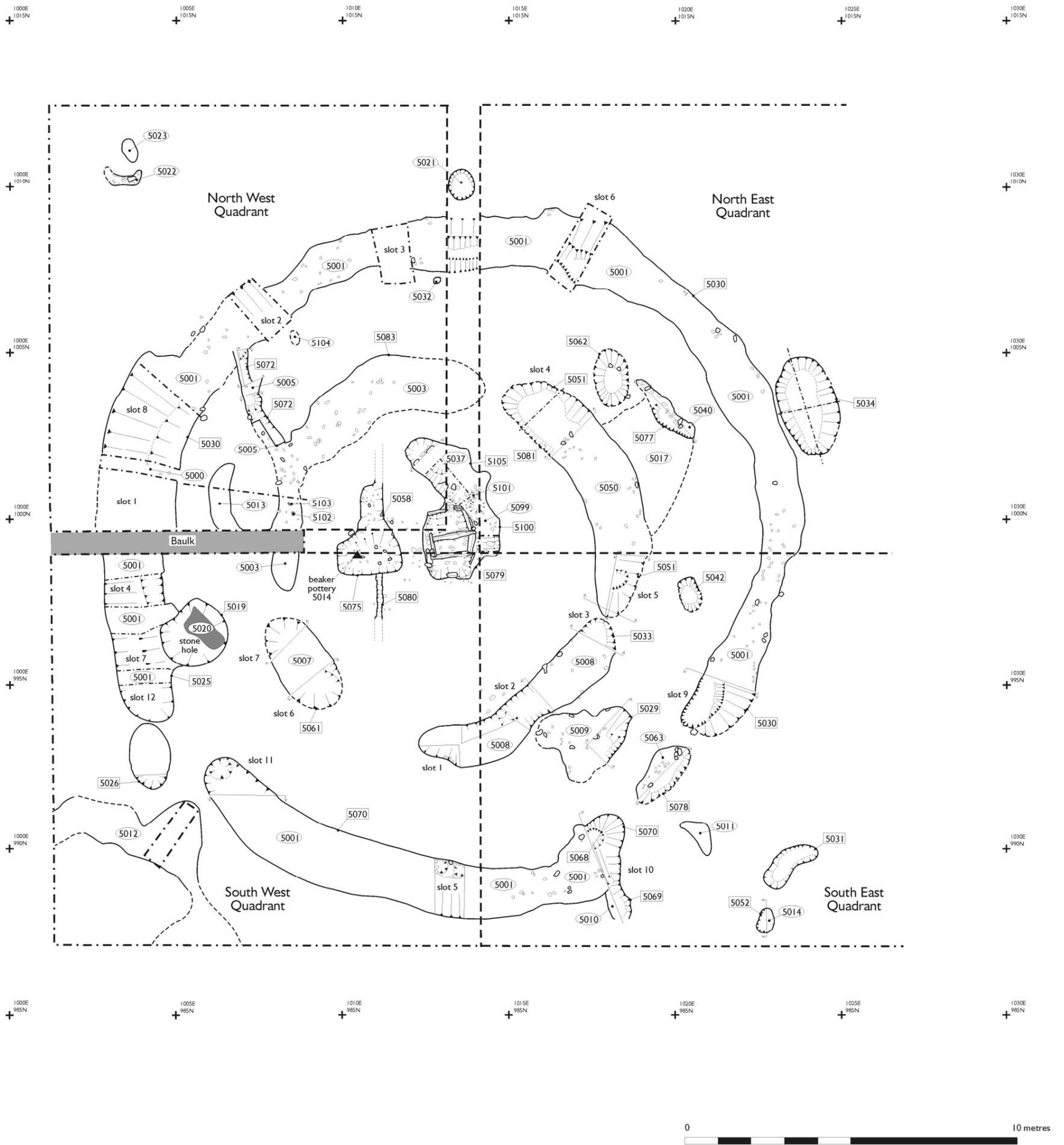


Figure 5 Plan of Trench 5A



Figure 6: Aerial photo of Trench 5 by Flying Scots Cam

## Results

The topsoil, context (5000) was between 0.35m and 0.40m deep across the trench and contained a few finds which included a metal buckle (SF 5001) and an iron rod (SF 5012). A significant find discovered on the spoil heap included a segmented blue glass bead (SF 5010). The topsoil sealed the archaeological features which were grouped into five elements; the outer enclosure, the inner enclosure, the features between the inner and outer ditches, the central features (including the triple cist) and 'other' or outlying features. A brief discussion of these elements follows. This analysis is provisional pending the results of the radiocarbon dates and post-excavation analysis of small finds and samples.

### *The Outer Enclosure*

#### *Ditches*

The outer enclosure initially appeared as a dark, circular band, 1.0m to 2.5m wide, with an internal diameter of 18m. There were two gaps in this enclosure, interpreted as entrances, one in the south-west and another in the south-east, forming two segments of ditch, context [5030] in the north and context [5070] in the south (see Figure 5). This outer enclosure was excavated with a series of 12 slots and the ditch profiles were found to be asymmetrical, with a steeply sloping U-shaped gully on the inner side and a gently sloping outer edge (see Figure 7).



*Figure 7 Profile of outer ditch in Slot 6*

The ditch varied in depth from 0.55m to 0.70m. Within several of the slots, possible post-holes were seen in the base of the ditch and interpreted as the setting for the flat bases for large timber posts (see Figure 5, Slots 3, 5 & Slot 6 (context 5066, [5067] & Slot 10 [5068])). Where identified, the diameters of the post-holes suggested that they had held posts with diameters of at least 0.3m.

Both northern and southern segments of the outer enclosure contained identical fills. The primary fill (5024) had a maximum depth of 0.65m and consisted of a loose medium orange-brown gravely silt with frequent rounded and angular stone inclusions 0.05m-0.20m long. Within Slots 1, 2, 3 and 8 a distinctly higher density of tightly packed stones and cobbles was noted at the surface of (5024). The upper fill of the outer ditches (5001) was a moderately compacted medium to reddish-brown sandy silt with occasional small, 0.05m-0.20m sized, stone inclusions. Its depth varied across the excavated portions of both segments of the enclosure, but survived to a maximum depth of 0.30m. There were no finds from the outer ditches and only a few fragments of charcoal were noted during excavation of the fills.

#### *Entrances*

There were two entrances, one in the south-west and one in the south-east. These were examined and found to have round-ended terminals. There was evidence for shallow post-holes within three of the terminals (Slots 9, 10 & 11, see Figure 5). The south-west entrance was 2.0m wide and there was a shallow oval shaped feature just outside the entrance. This feature was examined with a small slot and was filled with orange brown silty gravel (5026). The south-east entrance was 3.4m wide. Within this gap there was an oval shaped feature [5078] with gently sloping sides to the south, slightly steeper sides to the north and an undulating base. The feature was filled with a mid brown silty sand and small stones (5063) to a maximum depth of 0.36m. It was interpreted as a possible post-hole and ramp perhaps for a post, partially blocking the south-east entrance.



*Figure 8 South-east entrance from the south*

#### *Fallen standing stone*

In the south-west corner of the enclosure, at a distance of 1.5m north of the terminal in Slot 12, a massive igneous boulder (5020) was discovered. This boulder had produced the large positive & negative magnetic anomaly C in the geophysical survey (see Figure 4 & 9). The

lower fill of the outer ditch (5024) was abutted by the fill of a pit [5025]. Pit [5025] survived only as a D-shaped feature as it had itself been cut by a later pit [5019]. Pit [5019] was cut to a depth of 0.55m while the D-shaped pit was only 0.4m deep. Both pits [5019] and [5025] were filled with large rounded boulders (5002) ranging in size from 0.05m to 0.40m. At least one of these stones had plough marks on its surface indicating it had been hit by the plough. Within this fill sat the massive boulder (5020). The boulder was roughly oval in shape with a flat base and measured 1.60m by 0.80 by 0.70m. There were no markings on this boulder which was identified as a glacial erratic of dolerite/gabbro (pers. comm. Allan Hall).



Figure 9 Massive boulder (5020) causing geophysical anomaly C

### ***The Inner Enclosure***

#### *Ditches*

The inner ditch was concentric with the outer ditch and formed an enclosure with an internal diameter of about 9m. There were four distinct segments of inner ditch, each of varying lengths (see Figure 5). In the north-west ditch [5083] was 1.5m wide and very shallow, only about 0.03m deep. Ditch [5083] was filled with mid brown silty clay (5003) within which there were two small dark charcoal patches (5102 & 5103). This segment of inner ditch was only excavated within the trench beside the east-west baulk by Carmen Cuenca-Garcia and is recorded separately. The north-eastern ditch [5051] was up to 1.9m wide, 0.35m deep and was filled with reddish brown clay silt (5050) with many cobbles. In the south-east ditch [5033] was 1.3m wide, 0.25m deep and was filled with red brown sandy silt (5008). The south-west ditch [5061] was 1.3m wide, 0.2m deep and was filled with red brown sandy silt (5007).

One of the key finds of the trench was a cast lead object (SF 5005) which came from ditch fill (5008) and had been a metal detected 'hotspot'. The lead object is possibly a fragment of a

larger object and is potentially of Roman Iron Age date (pers. comm. Ewan Campbell). A possible piece of pumice (SF 5008) was also found within the ditch fill (5008).

Evidence for structural components such as post settings or post holes within the ditch segments was only apparent in the north-eastern segment [5051] (5050) in Slot 4 and Slot 5. Here the profile of the inner ditch resembled that of the outer ditch with a near vertical inner face [5081] and having a primary fill (5082) which contained a higher proportion of stones than the secondary fill (5050). There was also a cluster of fist-sized cobbles and stones at the northern edge of the fill (see Figure 10). These stones may have formed packing stones around timbers located along the inner edge of the ditch.



Figure 10 Section through inner ditch, Slot 4

#### *Entrances*

There were four gaps in the ditch ranging in width from 0.2m to 2.6m. None of these gaps were aligned with the entrances in the outer ditch.

#### ***Features between the Inner and Outer Ditches***

##### *NE Quadrant*

##### *Linear feature [5077]*

There was a linear feature [5077] measuring 1.0m long and 0.42m wide. This was filled with charcoal and stones (5040) which was up to 0.25m deep.

##### *Oval feature [5062]*

To the north-west of [5077] there was an oval-shaped feature [5062] measuring 1.3m by 1.2m and filled with loose grey brown silty gravel (5041) and mid orange brown sandy silt (5065) to a depth of 0.40m. This was interpreted as a possible post-hole.

*Linear feature [5039]*

In Slot 6 there was a linear feature [5039] measuring 0.5m wide and 0.25m deep running north-east to south-west across the fill of the outer ditch (not illustrated). It was filled with a purple/brown gravely and sandy silt (5038).

*Feature (5017)*

A possible oval-shaped feature filled with orange silt and a concentration of stones (5017) was noted near to the feature [5077]. This oval-shaped feature was not excavated as it was thought most likely to be a natural differentiation of the subsoil.

*SE Quadrant*

*Pit [5029]*

An irregular-shaped feature [5029] was also noted lying between the inner and outer ditches next to the south-east entrance. One quadrant of this feature was excavated and it was found to measure 2.9m long, 2.4m wide and 0.22m deep with gently sloping sides. The pit was filled with orange sandy silt (5009) and pink sand (5028) and contained no finds or charcoal. This was interpreted as a possible natural feature.

*Feature [5042]*

Feature [5042] was oval-shaped measuring 1.1m long by 0.5m wide. It was located to the north-east of feature [5029]. It was 0.35m deep, filled with loose mid-orange brown silty gravel (5044), loose orange-brown sandy silt (5043) and loose orange-brown sandy silt with small pebbles (5045). This was interpreted as a possible post-hole with the sandy silt (5043) representing the post-pipe.

*SW Quadrant*

There were no features noted between the inner and outer ditches in the SW quadrant.

*NW Quadrant*

*Linear features [5072]*

Linear feature [5072] extended between the inner and outer ditches in the north-west quadrant. It was up to 0.6m wide and 0.25m deep, filled with dark grey-brown sandy silt with numerous small stones (5005).

*Feature (5013)*

An irregular patch of orange gravel (5013) was noted lying between the inner and outer ditches beneath the east-west baulk, measuring 2.8m by 2.0m. It was not excavated as it was thought to be natural.

*Possible post-holes (5032), (5104)*

Two possible post- or stake-holes were seen along the inner edge of the outer enclosure ditch. Feature (5032) was located to the east of Slot 3. It measured 0.07m by 0.05m deep

and was filled with dark brown sandy gravel. Feature (5104) was located just south-east of Slot 2. It was 0.15m in diameter, 0.04m deep, and filled with red brown silty loam.

### ***The Cist***

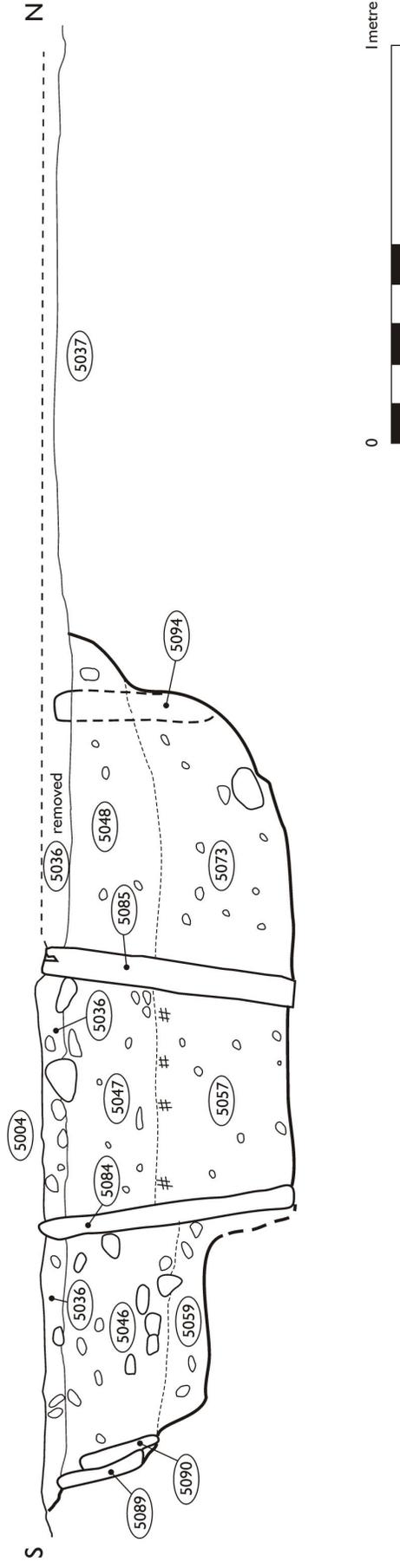
There was a three-compartmented cist in the centre of the enclosure. The cists sat within a cut which was sub-rectangular in plan [5079] with an extension to the east [5100]. The base of this cut was not be fully excavated as the cist slabs and their packing material were left intact.

The central cist was constructed of large, relatively thin, slabs forming four sides of a rectangular cist (5084), (5085), (5086) & (5087) aligned east-west (see Figures 5, 11 & 12). There was also a large supporting stone at the south-west corner (5092) and a group of packing stones (5098) against the north face of (5085). The stone (5084) had a notch in its upper surface, to the left of which was a linear groove. This cist measured, about 1.0m long and 0.4m wide at its base and the slabs splayed out slightly on all sides. At the base of the cist, at a depth of 0.65m, there was natural gravel. Phosphate samples were taken from the base of the cist to see if there was evidence for the presence of a body. The primary fill of the central cist was loose dark brown clay silt with a few small stones and charcoal flecks (5060) which was up to 0.3m deep. The upper 0.05m of this deposit had a slightly greater concentration of charcoal and burnt bone and so was sampled as a separate context (5057). At the time the excavator recorded a possible crouched body stain with the head to the west lying on its right hand side and so this layer (5057) was also sampled for phosphates. Layer 5057 was sealed by a deposit of loose mid-brown clay silt with numerous small stones (5047) which filled the cist to within 0.08m of the top of the side slabs. No artefacts were found within this central cist.



*Figure 11 Triple cist and Beaker pit from the south-east*

**FN10.05a**  
East facing section of cist



*Figure 12 Section through triple cist*

The cist to the south was defined by the side slab of the central cist (5084) and two small slabs, one in the east (5088) and one in the south (5089). Slab (5089) had split into sections (5090 & 5091) which had slipped further into the cist. In plan this cist was sub-rectangular shape, measuring 1.20m by 0.45m at the top, with steeply sloping sides to a flat base of natural gravel. The cist was only 0.35m deep, although the cut continued steeply down on its northern side within 0.05m of the central cist side slab (5084). The primary fill (5059) was loose orange brown gravel with numerous fist-sized stones, small flat slabs, some quartz and fragments of charcoal and burnt bone. Layer (5059) abutted the side slab of the central cist (5084) and was sealed by a dark orange brown gravelly silt (5046) which was 0.25m in depth. There were no finds from the southern cist.

The northern cist was defined by the northern side slab of the central cist (5085), two flat slabs (5094 & 5097), smaller slabs (5093 & 5096) and fist-sized stones (5095). The cist was sub-rectangular in plan measuring about 1.2m long and 0.6m wide. The sides were steeply sloping with a gently sloping base and had a maximum depth of 0.65m. The cist slab at the north end (5094) was 0.4m high. The fill of this cist was an homogenous loose mid-brown gravelly silt which was excavated in two spits, the upper 0.2m as (5048) and the lower 0.4m as (5073). Layer 5073 contained a flint arrowhead (SF 5013, see Figure 13).



*Figure 13 Flint arrowhead from the northern cist*

The uppermost fill of all three cists was loose dark brown gravelly silt (5036) which was between 0.05m and 0.08m deep. Two flint flakes (SFs 5006 & 5007) were found within layer 5036, above the northern cist. Layer 5036 was sealed by medium brown sandy silt with charcoal flecks (5004).

To the north of the cists was a slightly curving liner feature [5105], which was between 1.2m and 1.5m wide, and 0.4m deep with a rounded terminal in the northern end and a flat base. The linear feature was filled at the northern end with compact orange brown gravel (5106) and orange brown sandy silt with large rounded stones (5037) and at the southern end by grey brown clay silt (5099). Within the surface of the sandy silt (5037) there was a circular, charcoal rich feature (5101), measuring 0.37m in diameter and 0.17m deep. There was also a charcoal patch (5076) within (5037). This was 0.2m wide 0.15m wide and 0.05m deep. The linear feature was sealed by layers (5036) and (5004). The relationship of the linear feature

with the cist was not clearly defined however, it seemed probable that the cist had been inserted into the south-west side of the linear feature which continued as cut [5100].

### ***Beaker pit***

At a distance of 0.7m to the west of the triple cist was a sub-rectangular pit in which Beaker pottery was discovered. The cut [5075] was 1.9m long and 1.0m wide in plan with gently sloping sides and a flat base at a depth of 0.25m. The primary fill was a thin lens of charcoal (5074) which was 0.02m deep and extended for 0.72m across the base of the pit. It contained several fragments of Beaker pottery (SF 5014) which were concentrated at the western end, some of which had broken *in situ*. The rest of the pit was filled with medium brown sandy silt (5064) which contained small flecks of charcoal. The base of layer 5064 was sampled for phosphate. Fill (5064) was sealed by a similar layer of medium brown sandy silt (5006) which was probably the same as (5064). Layer 5006 was sealed by topsoil.

The Beaker pit had been cut on the northern side by an oval-shaped feature (5058) which contained a fill similar to topsoil and was therefore probably modern, and a north-south aligned plough furrow (5035), cut [5080].

### ***Outlying features in the NE quadrant***

#### *Oval-shaped pit [5034]*

An oval-shaped pit [5034] was located to the north-east of the outer ditch and corresponds with the geophysical anomaly E. This pit was 3.06m long, 1.90m wide and 0.55m deep with gently sloping sides and a wide U-shaped base. There was no stratigraphical relationship between this pit and the outer ditch as there was a gap of 0.3m between them. The primary fill of the pit (5027) was a charcoal rich, dark sandy silt which had a maximum depth of 0.08m. The sandy silt (5027) contained lenses of light brown sandy clay (5049) which were interpreted as remnants of burning. The remainder of the pit was filled with dark grey brown silt (5016) which contained charcoal and fragments of burnt bone (SFs 5002 & 5003). This fill also contained several large stones up to 0.4m long and numerous smaller stones. The feature was interpreted in the field as a large pit with evidence of some *in situ* burning. Flotation of the samples have produced significant amounts of carbonised cereals and so there is the possibility that this feature was a corn-drying kiln.

#### *Oval-shaped feature (5021)*

An oval-shaped feature (5021) was located about 1.0m to the north of the outer enclosure ditch. It measured 0.9m by 0.5m and was only 0.14m deep. It had gently sloping sides and a U-shaped base. It was filled with loose mid-brown gravelly silt and fist sized stones. This was interpreted as a shallow scoop of unknown function.

### ***Outlying features in the SE Quadrant***

#### *Palisade post-hole [5052]*

A pear-shaped feature, measuring 2.0m long by 0.66m, was located close to the southern edge of the excavation in the SE quadrant. This feature was U-shape in profile, 0.94m deep, with a shallower ramp towards the west. There were several fills including a primary fill (5053), post-packing (5055/5056), a post-pipe fill (5054) and an upper fill (5014). The ramp was filled with dark orange brown silty gravel (5071).

#### *Feature [5069]*

Feature [5069] was located near the terminal end of the outer ditch in Slot 10. It measured 1.0m long and 0.7m wide and was 0.2m deep. It was filled with dark brown grey clay silt (5010). There was no evidence of a post-pipe and so was interpreted as a shallow scoop of unknown function.

*Feature (5011)*

Immediately after topsoil stripping the feature (5011) seemed to be a linear extension of the outer ditch in the SE quadrant. However, after cleaning it became a separate feature filled with mid-brown stoney silt. It measured 1.2m long and 0.6m wide. It was not prioritised for excavation because of its light colour and possibly natural origin.

*Feature [5031]*

A banana-shaped feature [5031] was located to the south-east of the outer enclosure at a distance of c. 3.7m. It measured 2.2m long, 0.9m wide and 0.35m deep and was filled with dark orange brown sandy silt with stones (5015). This was interpreted as a possible tree-throw.

***Outlying features in the SW quadrant***

*Linear feature (5012)*

An irregular linear feature consisting of a band of light orange brown silt and pebbles was noted in the south-west quadrant (5012). This was investigated with a small slot and interpreted as a band of natural gravel.

***Outlying features in the NW quadrant***

A small banana-shaped feature (5022) and an oval shaped feature (5023) were noted in the NW quadrant, but were not excavated.

**Discussion**

The outer ditches were interpreted as the construction trench and packing for a timber palisade constructed of large upright posts. This formed an enclosure with a diameter of about 18m. There were two entrances. The south-western entrance was about 2m wide with a possible external post and the south-eastern entrance was 3.4m wide also with a possible blocking post. As the palisade post-holes were ephemeral and only noted in the base of the ditches once the packing stones (5024) were removed, it is suggested that the posts did not rot *in situ* but were deliberately removed and the post-pipes infilled with the packing material (5024). The secondary fill of the ditches had been deposited during construction of the palisade with a sandy silt (5001) which was probably derived from the contemporary ploughsoil.

The massive boulder (5020) was interpreted as a standing stone, which was possibly once set upright into the palisade trench (represented by the edge of the pit feature [5025] against the fill (5024). The standing stone would have been located at a short distance to the north of the south-west entrance. The massive stone was later buried within a deeper pit, represented by the cut [5025], probably as a result of the stone interfering with modern ploughing.

The character of the inner ditch differed from the outer in that it was shallower and was more segmented, however there was some evidence that it also supported a post-built structure. The inner ditch could therefore be the very truncated remains of a less substantial

second palisade or a post-ring. The four segments of the inner enclosure appear to be contemporary with each other given their location and similarity of character and fills. The inner ditch is concentric with the outer ditch which would suggest that they were in use contemporaneously. The relatively late lead artefact (SF 5005) from one of the fills of the inner ditch could indicate that the filling of the ditch took place no earlier than the Roman Iron Age.

The triple cist in the centre of the enclosure is very unusual. The central cist is deep and substantially built, but the two side cists are lined with only smaller stones and the southern cist was noticeably shallower. It is possible, therefore, that the central cist was a later insertion in the centre of a larger, shallower cist. There were no visible remains of a burial or artefacts deposited at the base of the central cist. However, there was possible evidence for a crouched burial at a level 0.35m above the base of the cist, which may represent a burial after the cist had been half-filled with material. Nor was there visible evidence for burials in either of the side cists. A flint arrowhead was found within the basal fill of the northern cist which might have been deposited with a burial. The flints found within the more extensive layer (5036) are probably residual within an old ploughsoil and do not relate to the use of the cist for burial.

The cist had lost its cover slab probably as a result of ploughing. The linear groove and notch are evidence for such plough damage (thanks to Peta Glew for this suggestion). Several large slabs, which could have served as cover slabs, lie in the vicinity over the fence to the south-west.

It is also thought possible that the cist(s) had cut through an earlier curving, linear feature [5105/5100]. The linear feature was difficult to interpret. Its curving shape was reminiscent of a tree-throw, but the charcoal rich lenses within it were interpreted as possible remnants of post-holes.

The pit containing the Beaker pottery was shallow and had presumably been significantly truncated (as had the rest of the site). This pit most likely represents a burial which was accompanied by a Beaker of probable Bronze Age date. The Beaker was located in the west end of the pit.

### **Conclusions**

This site can be described as a burial enclosure. The outer enclosure seems to have been the foundation trench for a palisade with entrances in the south-west and the south-east. The south-east entrance may have been partially blocked. The inner enclosure ditch was shallower than the outer ditch, but seems to have also served a structural function, perhaps as a less substantial inner palisade or fence. There was no evidence for a bank associated with these enclosures, nor of a central cairn, possibly because of the extensive ploughing which has significantly truncated the site and resulted in the loss of the cist cover slab and the re-burial of the massive boulder. The site shares similarities with that of an Early Bronze Age circular burial enclosure at Balneaves, in Angus (although in the case of Balneaves these were cremations) where a large stone had been buried at the edge of the surrounding ditch (Russell-White 1992).

At the centre of the concentric ditches was a triple cist. There are, as yet, no known parallels for a triple cist of this nature, although there are several examples of double compartmented cists in Scotland (Skinner 1868, 58; Coles 1902; Hutchison 1898) and in Ireland (Wadell 1990, 75, 87, 105, 117, 141 & Glover 1975). The centre of the enclosure was

also occupied by a pit containing a Bronze Age Beaker and this probably also represents an inhumation burial. The linear feature [5105], fill (5037), was difficult to interpret, but does not represent either a burial or the remains of domestic activity.

Outside the burial enclosure there was evidence for a possible corn-drying kiln which may relate to a period when the area was used for cultivation and cereal processing. This is presumably not contemporary with the use of the burial enclosure.

To the south of the enclosures there was a large post-hole which continued the line of circular features surrounding the burial enclosure (see Figure 1). There was no evidence for a continuation of the palisade enclosure post-holes across the burial enclosure.

All the features within this Trench were significantly truncated by ploughing, possibly but up to a metre. Continual ploughing in the recent past has resulted in the removal of the cist covering slab, which may have been deposited in an adjoining piece of ground.

The post-excavation work will provide samples for radiocarbon dating which will enable a chronological framework for the site to be established and its relationship to the larger palisade enclosure.

### **Acknowledgements**

The project was partly sponsored by the British Academy (LRG: 45610); Historic Scotland (Archaeology Funding Programme) and the Universities of Glasgow and Aberdeen. The research of SERF is benefited by partnerships with the Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland ([www.rcahms.gov.uk](http://www.rcahms.gov.uk)) and Perth and Kinross Heritage Trust ([www.pkht.org.uk](http://www.pkht.org.uk)).

Thanks are due to Neil Wilkin from Birmingham University who provided useful references to multiple compartmented cists. Also thank to Alan Duffy for reminding me about the site of Balneaves

### **References**

- Coles, F R 1902 'Notice of the Discovery of Cists containing urns at Succoth Place, near Garscube Terrace, Edinburgh' *Proc Soc Antiq Scot* Vol 36(1902), 671-674.
- Glover, W 1975 'Segmented Cist Grave in Kinkit Townland county Tyrone'. *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland* Vol 105 (1975), 150-155.
- Hutchison, A 1898 'Notice of the discovery of a burial-place of the Bronze Age on the Hill of West Mains of Auchterhouse, the property of DS Cowans Esq'. *Proc Soc Antiq Scot* Vol 32 (1897-98) 205-220.
- Russell-White, C J 1992 'Excavations at three Early Bronze Age burial monuments in Scotland' in *Proc Prehist Soc* Vol 58 (1992), 385-323.
- Skinner, R 1870 'Notices of Excavations at Pitmilly Law, and elsewhere on the south-east coast of Fife'. *Proc Soc Antiq Scot* Vol 8 (1868-70), 55-58.
- St Joseph, J K 1978 'Aerial reconnaissance: recent results 44' in *Antiquity* (vol 52), 47-50.
- Wadell, J 1990 *The Bronze Age Burials of Ireland* Galway University Press.

## Appendices

### i) Contexts

Context	Area	Type	Compaction	Colour	Composition	Interpretation	Relationships
5000	ALL	Deposit	Loose	medium to reddish brown	clay loam	Topsoil.	Seals all
5001	ALL	Fill	medium	medium to reddish brown	Sandy silt	Secondary fill of outer enclosure ditch.	Seals 5024, within ditch 5030
5002	SW	Fill	Firm	Light grey to grey	stones	Backfill of stone hole	Fill of hole 5019
5003	NW/SW	Fill	medium	mid brown	silty clay	Fill of inner ditch	Fill of 5083
5004	NW/SW	Deposit	Loose	dark brown	silty loam	Remnant of deposit sealing the cist	Seals 5036
5005	NW	Fill	Firm	dark grey-brown	Sandy silt with numerous small stones	Fill of linear feature between enclosures.	Fill of 5072
5006	Central	Fill	Friable	Medium brown	Sandy silt	Fill of linear feature.	seals 5064
5007	SW	Fill	Firm	reddish-brown	Sandy silt	Fill of segment of interior ditch.	Fill of 5061
5008	SW/SE	Fill	firm	reddish medium brown	Sandy silt	Fill of segment of interior ditch..	Fill of 5033
5009	SW/SE	Fill	Firm	Medium orange	Sandy silt	Fill of circular feature/pit/posthole.	Fill of 5029
5010	SE	Fill	firm	dark brown-grey	Clayey silt	Fill of linear extension of external ditch.	Fill of 5069
5011	SE	Fill				Possibly natural	
5012	SW	Fill		light orange brown	silt	Silty fill of curving arc feature., probably natural	
5013	SW	Fill		orange	gravel	Shallow hollow, possibly natural	
5014	SE	Fill	medium	light orange-brown	Silt	Dark brown fill of posthole?	Upper fill of 5052
5015	SE	Fill	Friable	Dark orange brown	Sandy silt	Fill of curvilinear feature (tree throw?)	Fill of 5031
5016	NE	Fill	Friable	medium grey brown	silt	Fill of large pit/posthole.	Fill of 5034

5017	NE	Fill				Amorphous feature between enclosure ditches. Probably natural.	
5018	SW	Fill	Firm	Dark Brown	Medium sand	Plough furrow?	Linear feature cutting 5002
5019	SW	Cut				Cut for pit and 5002	Pit filled with 5002 & 5020
5020	SW	Fill	Hard	Light grey	stone	Massive boulder, possible standing stone.	Within hole 5019.
5021	NW	Fill	Loose	mid brown	gravelly silt & fist sized stones	Fill of a shallow scoop	
5022	NW	Fill		dark grey	stoney	Banana shaped feature	
5023	NW	Fill		pink	silt	Oval feature	
5024	All	Fill	Friable	medium to darker orangey brown	gravelly sil	Stoney fill in outer ditch.	Sealed by 5002, within ditch 5030
5025	SW	Cut				Original cut for standing stone 5020	Cut by 5019
5026	SW	Fill		orange brown	gravel	Oval shaped feature within entrance of outer ditch	
5027	NE	Fill	Friable	dark blackish-brown	Sandy silt	Dark, charcoal filled soil under 5016	Fill of 5034
5028	SE	Fill	Medium	Medium pink	sand	Small patch pink sandy silt in 5029	Fill of 5029
5029	SE	Cut				Cut of fill 5009	Filled with 5009
5030	ALL	Cut				Outer ditch cut	Ditch filled with 5001 & 5024
5031	ALL	Cut				Banana shaped pit	Filled with 5015
5032	NW	Fill	Friable	Dark black-brown	sandy gravel	Small charcoal patch. Possible post-hole	
5033	SE	Cut				Cut of interior ditch.	Filled with 5008
5034	NE	Cut				Cut of large pit 5016	Filled with 5027, 5049, 5016
5035	NW	Fill	medium	medium brown	Sandy silt	Plough furrow	Cuts 5004
5036	SE	Fill	Loose	dark brown	gravelly silt	Dark layer under 5004 in central fill	Upper fill of cist

5037	NW	Fill	compact	orange brown	Sandy silt	Stoney patch	Sealed by 5004, cut by cist 5079?
5038	NE	Fill	Friable	Medium purpley-brown	Silty sand	Gravelly silt feature in Slot 6 cutting 5030	Fill of 5039
5039	NE	Cut				Linear/curvilinear feature cutting exterior ditch 5030 in Slot 6 - modern?	Filled with 5038
5040	NE	Fill	medium	dark black-brown	Silty sand	Possible posthole?	Fill of 5077
5041	NE	Fill	Loose	medium grey-brown	silty gravel	Possible posthole	Fill of 5062
5042	NE	Cut				Possible cut feature - posthole?	Filled with 5044, 5043, 5045.
5043	NE	Fill	Loose	mixed orange-brown & dark brown	Sandy silt	Post pipe	Fill of 5042
5044	NE	Fill	Loose	mid orange-brown	silty gravel	Post-hole fill	Fill of 5042
5045	NE	Fill	Loose	orange-brown	Sandy silt	Post-hole fill	Fill of 5042
5046	CIST	Fill	Friable	orange-brown	gravelly sil	Fill of southern cist	Sealed by 5036. Seals 5059.
5047	CIST	Fill	Loose	mid brown - grey brown	Clayey silt	Fill of central cist	Sealed by 5036, seals 5060, 5057
5048	CIST	Fill	Loose	mid brown	gravelley silt	Fill of northern cist	Sealed by 5036, seals 5073
5049	NE	Fill	medium	light brownish yellow	Sandy silt	Yellow clay inside 5027	Fill of 5034
5050	NE	Fill	Firm	medium reddish brown	Clayey silt	Fill of inner ditch segment NE quadrant	Fill of 5051
5051	NE	Cut				Cut of inner ditch segment NE quadrant	Filled with 5050.
5052	Se	Cut				Cut of posthole 5014 (palisaded enclosure)	Filled with 5014, 5053, 5055, 5056, 5054.
5053	SE	Fill	moderat	Greyish brown	silt	Lower fill of posthole 5052	Fill of 5052

5054	SE	Fill	moderat	dark brown	Sandy silt	Loose silty fill underlying 5014	Fill of 5052
5055	SE	Fill	moderat	light orange-brown	gravelly sil	Gravelly packing in 5052	Fill of 5052
5056	SE	Fill	moderat	orange-brown	gravelly sil	Gravelly packing in 5052	Fill of 5052
5057	CIST	Fill	Loose	dark brown	Clayey silt	Fill of cist below 5047	5057=5060
5058	CIST	Fill	Friable	light brown	Sandy silt	To north of 5006	Cuts 5075
5059	CIST	Fill	Loose	orange brown	silty gravel	Fill of central cist	Sealed by 5046
5060	CIST	Fill	Loose	dark brown	Clayey silt	Fill of central cist	Sealed by 5047
5061	SW	Cut				Cut for inner ditch segment	Filled with 5007
5062	NE	Cut				Cut of 5041 - posthole?	Filled with 5041
5063	SE	Fill	medium	Medium brown	Silty sand	Fill of silty posthole? At entrance to exterior enclosure	Fill of 5078
5064	Central	Fill	medium	medium brown	Sandy silt	Burnt patch of soil	Sealed by 5006. Overlies 5074
5065	NE	Fill	Friable	medium orangey-brown	Sandy silt	Upper fill of posthole	Fill of 5062
5066	NW	Fill	Friable	dark orange-brown	Silty sand	Possible fill of post-hole within exterior ditch - Slot 7	= 5024. Fill of post-hole 5067
5067	SW	Cut			Cut for possible post-hole	Stone socket/post-hole?	Filled with 5066
5068	SE	Cut			Cut for possible post-hole	Cut of post-hole in outer ditch terminal	Filled with 5024
5069	SE	Cut			Shallow scoop	Cut for 5010	Filled with 5010
5070	S	Cut			Asymmetrical cut for outer ditch	Cut of outer ditch S/SW segment	Filled with 5024 & 5001
5071	SE	Fill	moderate	dark orange-brown	silt	Fill of ramp	Fill of post-hole 5052
5072	NW	Cut				Possibly a modern feature	Linear feature
5073	CIST	Fill	loose	mid-brown	gravelly silt	Sealed by 5048	Fill of cist

5074	Central	Fill	medium	black to medium brown with slight orange patches	charcoal and ash lens	Charcoal line at bottom of pit	Sealed by 5064 within pit cut 5075
5075	Central	Cut			Cut for pit	Cut for Beaker burial	Filled with 5074 & 5064
5076		Fill	compact	dark brown	silty gravel with charcoal	Charcoal patch	Within 5037
5077	NE	Cut			Cut for linear feature	Linear feature	Filled with 5040
5078	SE	Cut			Cut for post-hole	Possible post-hole	Filled with 5063
5079	CIST	Cut			Rectangular shaped cut	Cut of cist pit	Filled with triple cist
5080	Central	Cut			Linear feature	Cut for plough furrow 5035	Filled with 5035, cuts 5006
5081	SE	Cut			Cut for inner ditch	Cut of posthole within inner ditch segment	Filled with 5082
5082	SE	Fill	medium	mid to lighter brown	Silty sand	Primary fill of ditch	Fill of 5081 posthole
5083	NW	Cut			Cut for inner ditch	Inner ditch segment	Filled with 5003
5084	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5085	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5086	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5087	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5088	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5089	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5090	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5091	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5092	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5093	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5094	cist	Structure				Cist slab	
5095	cist	Structure				Cist slab	

5096	cist	Structure					Cist slab	
5097	cist	Structure					Cist slab	
5098	cist	Structure					Cist slab	
5099	cist	Fill	medium	grey brown	clay silt		Backfill of linear feature = 5037	Fill of 5100
5100	cist	Cut			Cut to E of Cist		Cut for linear feature = 5105	Filled with 5099
5101	cist	Fill	medium	dark brown	charcoal rich silt		Possible post-hole	Charcoal patch in 5037
5102		Fill	medium	dark brown	charcoal rich silt		Possible post-hole	Charcoal patch in 5003
5103		Fill	medium	dark brown	charcoal rich silt		Possible post-hole	Charcoal patch in 5003
5104		Fill	medium	red brown	silty loam		Possible post-hole	Charcoal patch
5105		Cut			Curving linear feature		cut for 5037	Filled with 5037, 5106, 5037 & 5099.
5106		Fill	compact	orange brown	gravel		Fill of linear feature	Fill of 5105

## ii) Small Finds

Context	Area	Material	Description	No of Pieces	Easting	Northing	Height
5000	NW	Metal	Iron Buckle.	1	1003.67	1011.15	999.6
5016	NE	Bone	Tiny fragments. Not burnt	4	1024.25	1003.46	999.15
5016	NE	Charcoal & bone	Mixed amount of very small bits of both charcoal and bone.	Several			
5014	SE	Bone	Fragment of burnt bone.	1	1022.63	987.661	999.18
5008	SW	Metal	Fragment of lead object.	1	1017.7	996.782	999.96
5036	NE	Stone	Flint flake	1	1013.28	1000.15	999.87
5036	NE	Slag	Small black flint flake. Found in sieving	1			
5008	NE	Stone	Cobble of decayed stone - not an artefact.	1	1016.9	1002.66	999.73
5055	SE	Bone	Fragment of burnt bone	3	1022.68	987.944	999.31
u/s		Glass	Blue segmented bead found in spoil heap	1			

5000	NW	Metal	Iron square bar/rod	1	1005.57	1005.87	999.68
5001	SE	Stone	Natural stone with indentation	1	1021.15	994.475	999.93
5073	CIST	Stone	Flint arrowhead	1	1013.01	999.71	999.42
5064	Centre	Pottery	Many pieces of Beaker pottery (comb decorated)	Many	1010.61	998.952	999.6
5086	cist	Stone	Fragment of cist slab (geological sample)	1			
5094	cist	Stone	Fragment of cist slab (geological sample)	1			

## iii) Drawings

Drawing No	Area	Type	Subject	Description	Scale	Drawn by	Date
5001		Plan	5001	Post-stripping plan of site	1:100	HFJ	24/07/2010
5002	NW	Plan	5001	Plan of NW Quadrant	1:100	DME	04/08/2010
5003	NW	Plan	5001	Plan of NW Quadrant	1:100	SJO	04/08/2010
5004	SW	Plan	5001	Pre-ex plan of SW Quadrant	1:100	KBI	05/08/2010
5005	SW	Plan	5001	Pre-ex plan of SW Quadrant	1:100	JDU	05/08/2010
5006	NE	Plan	5001	Pre-ex plan of NE Quadrant	1:100	LB	06/08/2010
5007	SW	Plan	5002	Stone feature in SW Quadrant	1:20	DME	06/08/2010
5008	NE	Plan	5016	Pre-ex plan of large pit/posthole	1:20	HCH	08/08/2010
5009		Section	5002	5002 5020 Section through pit 5019/5025	1:10	DME	10/08/2010
5010	SE	Section	5015	5015/5031 Section through feature 5015/5031	1:10	KMI	11/08/2010
5011	SE	Section	5015	SW facing section through feature 5031	1:10	KMI	12/08/2010
5012	SE	Section	5009	SE facing section through 5009	1:10	KBI	12/08/2010
5013	SW	Section	5008	Sections of slot 1 inner ditch terminal	1:10	IM	12/08/2010
5014	NE	Section	5016	Section through big pit/posthole South and East facing	1:10	HCH	12/08/2010
5015	NW	Plan	5030	Plan of 5030 - slot 3	1:20	JDU	12/08/2010
5016	NW	Section	5030	Section of 5030 slot 3	1:10	JDU	12/08/2010
5017	SE	Section	5008	5008/5033 Sections Slot 4 5033 Cut of inner ditch	1:10	WR	12/08/2010
5018	SE	Section	5015	5015/5031 SW facing section through feature 5015	1:10	KMI	13/08/2010
5019	SW	Plan	5025	New mid-exc plan of stone feature	1:20	DME	13/08/2010
5020	SE	Section	5015	NE facing section through 5015	1:10	KMI	13/08/2010
5021	NE	Plan	5030	5030/5024 Plan of slot 6 showing 'binocular' settings	1:20	PJH	13/08/2010
5022	NW	Plan	5030	Plan of Slot 1 post-ex	1:20	NRE	13/08/2010
5023	NW	Plan	5030	Plan of outer ditch slot 2	1:20	CAN	13/08/2010
5024	NW	Section	5030	N facing section through outer ditch slot 1	1:10	NRE	13/08/2010
5025		Plan	5004	Plan of central feature 5004 & 5006	1:20	KBI	13/08/2010

5026	NW	Section	5030	Section of outer ditch - south facing slot 2	1:10	CAN	14/08/2010
5027	NE	Section	5030, 5038	Section slot 6 5030 - NW facing	1:10	PJH	14/08/2010
5028	SW	Plan	5030	Plan of outer ditch slot 4	1:20	SJO	14/08/2010
5029	SW	Section	5030	Section of outer ditch slot 4	1:10	SJO	14/08/2010
5030	SE	Plan	5010	5001/5010/5011 Pre-ex plan of ?entrance? Area and 'horns'	1:20	MMG	15/08/2010
5031	SW	Section	5001	East facing section of cut 5030 and fills 5024, 5001	1:10	FMC	15/08/2010
5032	NE	Section	5033	5008/5033 SE facing section through inner ditch	1:10	KMI	15/08/2010
5033	NE	Section	5033	5088/5033 NW facing section through inner ditch	1:10	KMI	15/08/2010
5034	NE	Plan	5040	5040/5041/5008 Pre Exc plan of 2 postholes? Between inner ditches - part one of two	1:20	MMG	16/08/2010
5035	NE	Plan	5040	5040/5041/5008 Pre Exc plan of 2 postholes? Between inner ditches - part two of two	1:20	MMG	16/08/2010
5036	NE	Section	5042	W facing section of poshole	1:10	GNO	16/08/2010
5037	SE	Section	5008	5008, 5033 NE facing section of inner ditch terminal	1:10	CAN	17/08/2010
5038	NE	Section	5051	SW facing section of cut 5051	1:10	FMC	17/08/2010
5039	NE	Section	5016	North and West facing sections of context 5016	1:10	HCH	17/08/2010
5040	CIST	Plan	5046	5046, 5047, 5048 Plan of top fills of cist	1:20	HFJ	16/08/2010
5041	CIST	Plan	5057	Second fill of cist	1:20	HFJ	17/08/2010
5042	NE	Section	5051	5051, 5050 West facing section of cut 5051	1:10	FMC	17/08/2010
5043	SE	Section	5014	West facing section of posthole 5014	1:10	AMC	17/08/2010
5044	SW	Plan	5011	Pre-ex plan showing entrance arrangement	1:20	ENC	18/08/2010
5045	SW	Section	5007	5007, 5061 - SE facing section of inner ditch segment	1:10	MMG	18/08/2010
5046	NE	Section	5062	NE facign section of 5062 - drawn by JSB	1:10	MMG	18/08/2010
5047	SW	Section	5067	Section of posthole-socket	1:10	ENC	19/08/2010
5048	SW	Plan	5067	Plan of posthole/socket	1:20	ENC	19/08/2010
5049	SE	Section	5052	Section of ramp of posthole 5052	1:10	AMC	19/08/2010
5050	SE	Section	5033	East facing section of 5033	1:10	FMC	19/08/2010
5051	SE	Section	5068	East facing section of slot 7 (ext ditch)	1:10	JDU	19/08/2010
5052	SW	Section	5007	5007/5061 NW facing section of inner ditch segment	1:10	MMG	19/08/2010
5053	SE	Section	5008	N facing section 5008	1:10	DME	19/08/2010
5054	CIST	Section	5047	E facing section through cist	1:10	HFJ	19/08/2010
5055	CIST	Plan	5057	Phosphate sample locations	1:10	HFJ	19/08/2010
5056	SW	Plan	5020	Standing stone drawings - plan and section	1:20	ENC	19/08/2010

5057	NW	Section	5072	5072/5005 East facing section of pit between ditches	1:10	JDU	20/08/2010
5058	Central	Section	5064	Half section East-west of pit	1:10	KBI	20/08/2010
5059	NW	Plan	5037	Pre-ex plan of 5037	1:20	HCH	20/08/2010
5060	NE	Section	5040	5040/5077 S facing section of 5077/5040	1:10	FWA	21/08/2010
5061	NW	Section	5005	East facing section of small linear feature	1:10	JDU	21/08/2010
5062	NW	Plan	5030	Post ex plan of outer ditch slot 8	1:20	NRE	21/08/2010
5063	SE	Section	5063, 5078	Se facing section Slot	1:10	JSC	21/08/2010
5064	NW	Section	5024	5024/5030 S facing section of outer ditch slot 8	1:10	NRE	21/08/2010
5065	Central	Plan	5064	Plan of pottery in fill	1:20	KBI	21/08/2010
5066	SE	Section	5050, 5051, 5081	East facing section, Inner ditch	1:10	MMG	23/08/2010
5067	SE	Section	5050, 5051	S facing section of inner ditch	1:10	MMG	23/08/2010
5068	SE	Section	5024, 5030	S facing section outer ditch	1:10	MMG	23/08/2010
5069	NW	Section	5099, 5100	Section through 5099	1:10	HFJ	25/08/2010
5070	NW	Plan	5064	Phosphate sampling		HFJ	21/08/2010
5071	NW	Plan	5100, 5075	Post-ex plan of cist & pit	1:20	HFJ	25/08/2010
5072	NW	Plan	5001, 5075	Post-ex plan of Quadrant	1:50	MMG	24/08/2010
5073	NE	Plan	5001, 5050, 5034	Post-ex plan of Quadrant	1:50	MMG	24/08/2010
5074	SE	Plan	5001, 5008, 5070	Post-ex plan of Quadrant	1:50	MMG	24/08/2010
5075	SW	Plan	5001, 5007, 5008	Post-ex plan of Quadrant	1:50	HFJ	24/08/2010
5076		Plan	5037, 5010	Plan of linear feature 5037	1:20	HFJ	
5077		Section	5037	Section	1:10	HFJ	
5078		Section	5037	Section	1:10	HFJ	
5079	all	Plan	5001, 5008	Pre-ex plan of whole site	1:100	MMG	07/08/2010

## iv) Samples

Sample No.	Context	Area	Size	Vol.	Reason for sample	Taken by	Date
5000	5018	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	DME	07/08/2010
5001	5009	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KBI	08/08/2010

5002	5016	NE	L	10	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	08/08/2010
5003	5016	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	10/08/2010
5004	5016	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	10/08/2010
5005	5016	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	10/08/2010
5006	5008	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	IM	10/08/2010
5007	5008	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	IM	10/08/2010
5008	5027	NE	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	10/08/2010
5009	5015	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	10/08/2010
5010	5021	NW	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HFJ	10/08/2010
5011	5014	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HFJ	10/08/2010
5012	5014	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HFJ	10/08/2010
5013	5014	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HFJ	11/08/2010
5014	5028	SE	M	1	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Pink soil - burning?	KBI	11/08/2010
5015	5008	SE	Lx2	20	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	MMG	11/08/2010
5016	5003	NW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	MMG	11/08/2010
5017	5003	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	MMG	11/08/2010
5018	5001	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	DME	11/08/2010
5019	5032	NW	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	MMG	12/08/2010
5020	5015	SE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KMI	12/08/2010
5021	5016	NE	S	1	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	13/08/2010
5022	5016	NE	L	10	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	13/08/2010
5023	5016	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	13/08/2010
5024	5016	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	13/08/2010
5025	5015	SE	S	1	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KMI	13/08/2010

5026	5016	NE	L	10	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	15/08/2010
5027	5036	CIST	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Top fill of cist	HFJ	15/08/2010
5028	5008	SW	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of inner ditch	SJO	15/08/2010
5029	5001	NW	L x 2	20	Top fill of outer ditch	NRE	15/08/2010
5030	5016	NE	L	10	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	15/08/2010
5031	5006	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill next to cist	KBI	15/08/2010
5032	5043	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	GNO	16/08/2010
5033	5027	NE	M	5	Fill of 5027 charcoal	HCH	17/08/2010
5034	5049	NE	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of 5049 possible burnt soil	HCH	17/08/2010
5035	5006	Central	L x 2	20	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of 5006	KBI	17/08/2010
5036	5024	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of ditch by stone feature	DME	17/08/2010
5037	5053	SE	M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of posthole 5014	AMC	17/08/2010
5038	5041	NE	Lx4	40	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of possible posthole	JSC	17/08/2010
5039	5006	SW	Lx1	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	EHA	17/08/2010
5040	5047	CIST	Lx14	140	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HFJ	17/08/2010
5041	5006	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KBI	17/08/2010
5042	5046	CIST	Lx11	110	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	SJO	17/08/2010
5043	5001	SE	Lx2	20	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of ditch terminal	JDU	17/08/2010
5044	5048	CIST	Lx6	54	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	CAN	17/08/2010
5045	5006	SW	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	EHA	17/08/2010
5046	5040	NE	Lx3	30	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	FWA	17/08/2010

5047	5016	NE	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	HCH	18/08/2010
5048	5008	SE	M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	MMG	18/08/2010
5049	5050	NE	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	FMC	18/08/2010
5050	5058	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KBI	18/08/2010
5051	5001	NW	L	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	ENC	18/08/2010
5052	5040	NE	Lx3	30	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	FWA	18/08/2010
5053	5047	CIST	Lx14	140	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14 See above 5040 sample - fill of cist	HFJ	18/08/2010
5054	5046	CIST	Lx3	30	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of 5046	HCH	18/08/2010
5055	5064	Central	Lx2	20	Fill of 5064 burnt soil	KBI	18/08/2010
5056	5046	CIST	Lx2	20	Cist fill - charcoal and burnt bone	HFJ	19/08/2010
5057	5048	CIST	Lx6	60	Cist fill - charcoal and burnt bone	HFJ	19/08/2010
5058	5059	CIST	L	10	Cist fill - charcoal and burnt bone	HFJ	19/08/2010
5059	5046	CIST	Lx10	100	Charcoal and burnt bone - fill of cist	HCH	19/08/2010
5060	5064	Central	Lx2	20	Fill of pit - burnt soil	KBI	19/08/2010
5061	5048	CIST	Lx20	200	Charcoal, burnt bone, quartz - fill of southern cist	SJO	19/08/2010
5062	5007		M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	JMK	19/08/2010
5063	5063	NE	M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	FWA	19/08/2010
5064	5065	NE	M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	FWA	19/08/2010
5065	5064	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KBI	19/08/2010
5066	5037	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	DME	19/08/2010
5067	5001	SE	S	1	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, uppermost level of ditch fill 5001	MMG	19/08/2010
5068	5024	NW	Lx2	20	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	NRE	19/08/2010
5069	5059	CIST	Lx2	20	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of cist	HCH	20/08/2010
5070	5057	CIST	Lx9	90	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Fill of cist	HCH	20/08/2010

5071	5073	CIST	L	10	Fill of cist - charcoal and burnt bone	HCH	20/08/2010
5072	5064	Central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14	KBI	20/08/2010
5073	5057	CIST	L	10	Burnt bone, botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, Base of cist fill	HFJ	20/08/2010
5074	5076	CIST	Lx2	20	Fill of feature 5073	HFJ	20/08/2010
5075	5073	CIST	Lx2	20	Lower fill of cist, quartz, burnt bone, charcoal	SJO	21/08/2010
5076	5064	Central	Lx3	30	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, near pottery	KBI	21/08/2010
5077	5064	central	M	2	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, fill of pit with Beaker	KBI	21/08/2010
5078	5074	central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, fill of pit 5075	HFJ	24/08/2010
5079	5074	central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, fill of pit 5075 (clean sample)	HFJ	24/08/2010
5080	5099	cist	M	5	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, fill of cist pit	HFJ	25/08/2010
5081	5101	central	L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, circular feature beside cist	HFJ	26/08/2010
5082	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill slot 3	HFJ	26/08/2010
5083	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill slot 4	HFJ	26/08/2010
5084	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill slot 5	HFJ	26/08/2010
5085	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill slot 6	HFJ	26/08/2010
5086	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill, Kierans slot	HFJ	26/08/2010
5087	5024		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, ditch fill, Carmens slot	HFJ	26/08/2010
5088	5102		S	1	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, possible post-hole	HFJ	26/08/2010
5089	5104		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, possible post-hole	HFJ	26/08/2010

5090	5103		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, possible post-hole	HFJ	26/08/2010
5091	5037		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, linear feature	HFJ	26/08/2010
5092	5013		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, possible pit	HFJ	26/08/2010
5093	5037		L	10	Botanics and Carbonised Material for ID and C14, linear feature	HFJ	28/08/2010

## v) Digital Photos

Film	Frame	Area	Subject	Description	From	Taken by	Date
001	1	SW	5002	Pre-excavation shot of stone hole	South-east	HFJ	02/08/2010
001	2	SW	5002	Pre-excavation shot of stone hole	South-east	HFJ	02/08/2010
001	3	SW	5002	Pre-excavation shot of stone hole	North	HFJ	02/08/2010
001	4	SW	5002	Pre-excavation shot of stone hole	North	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	1			General view of Leafs trench	South-west	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	2			General view of SE quadrant	South-west	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	3			General view whole trench, hoeing	South	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	4			General view towards the henge	South-west	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	5			General view of leafs trench	South-east	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	6			Linear feature across leafs trench	South-east	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	7			Hoeing across whole trench	East	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	8			Hoeing across whole trench	East	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	9			Hoeing across whole trench	East	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	10			Hoeing across whole trench	West	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	11			Three pits to E of enclosure	North	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	12			Whole enclosure	North-east	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	13			Leafs trench	North-west	HFJ	02/08/2010
002	14	NW	5001	NW Quadrant after cleaning	North	HFJ	04/08/2010

002	15	NW	5001	NW Quadrant after cleaning	North	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	16	NE/SE	5001	NE & SE Quadrants after cleaning	North	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	17	NE/SE	5001	NE & SE Quadrants after cleaning	North	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	18		5001	Whole enclosure after cleaning	North-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	19		5001	Whole enclosure after cleaning	North-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	20		5001	Whole enclosure after cleaning	North-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	21		5016	Large pit beside enclosure ditch	North-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	22		5001	whole trench	South-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	23	SE	5010	Possible 'porch' for enclosure	South-east	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	24	SE	5010	Possible 'porch' for enclosure	South	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	25	SE	5010	Possible 'porch' for enclosure	South	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	26	SW	5012	SW quadrant	South	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	27	SW	5012	SW quadrant	South	HFJ	04/08/2010
002	28	NW	5001	Slot 1 through outer ditch	West	NRE	04/08/2010
002	29	NW	5001	Slot 1 through outer ditch (detail)	West	NRE	04/08/2010
002	30		5001	Whole trench	North	MMG	05/08/2010
003	1		5001	Whole trench	North-east	MMG	05/08/2010
003	2		5001	Whole trench	North-east	MMG	05/08/2010
003	3		5001	Outer ditch and inner ditch	South-west	MMG	05/08/2010
003	4		5001	SW Quadrant	South	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	5		5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	6		5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	7		5010	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	8		5010	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	9		5016	East side of enclosure	South	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	10	SW	5012	SW Quadrant	South	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	11	NW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 2	North-west	CAN	05/08/2010
003	12	NW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 2	North-west	CAN	05/08/2010
003	13	NW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 3	North	PBY	05/08/2010
003	14	NW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 3	North-east	PBY	05/08/2010
003	15	SW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 4	South-west	SJO	05/08/2010
003	16	SW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 4	South-west	SJO	05/08/2010
003	17	SW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 4	South-west	SJO	05/08/2010

003	18	SW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 5	West	MMG	05/08/2010
003	19	SW	5001	Pre-ex of outer ditch, slot 5	West	MMG	05/08/2010
003	20			sieving in action		HFJ	05/08/2010
003	21			sieving in action		HFJ	05/08/2010
003	22	SW	5002	Pre-ex of stone hole	South-east	DME	05/08/2010
003	23	SW	5002	Pre-ex of stone hole, detail	South-east	DME	05/08/2010
003	24	SW	5012	SW quadrant being planned	South	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	25	SE	5010	SE quadrant being planned	South	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	26	SW	5001	Slot 5 being excavated by David	South-east	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	27	SW	5002	Stone hole being planned	East	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	28	SE		SE quadrant being planned	West	HFJ	05/08/2010
003	29			photo number not used.			
003	30			Photo number not used.			
004	1	NW	5001	View of slots 1-3	South-west	HFJ	06/08/2010
004	2	NW	5001	View of whole trench, cleaning interior.	South-east	HFJ	06/08/2010
004	3	NE	5016	Pit beside the outer ditch.	South-east	HFJ	06/08/2010
004	4	SE	5009	Pre-ex view of 5009/5003	North-west	MMG	06/08/2010
004	5	SE	5009	Pre-ex view of 5009/5003	North-west	KBI	06/08/2010
004	6	SE	5009	Pre-ex view of 5009/5003	North-east	KBI	06/08/2010
004	7	SE	5009	Pre-ex view of 5009/5003	North-west	KBI	06/08/2010
004	9	NE	5016	Pre-ex view of 5016	East	HCH	06/08/2010
004	10	NE	5016	Pre-ex view of 5016	East	HCH	06/08/2010
004	11	NE	5016	Pre-ex view of 5016	South	HCH	06/08/2010
004	12	NE	5016	Pre-ex view of 5016	South	HCH	06/08/2010
004	13	NW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed in Slot 1	West	HFJ	06/08/2010
004	14	NW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed in Slot 1	North-west	HFJ	06/08/2010
004	15	NW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed	North	HFJ	07/08/2010
004	16	SW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed in Slot 5	North		07/08/2010
004	17	SW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed in Slot 5	North		07/08/2010
004	18	SW	5001	Top fill of ditch removed in Slot 5	East		07/08/2010

004	19	NW	5001	Three slots being excavated	North-west	HFJ	07/08/2010
004	20	SW	5018	Plough furrow post-ex	North	DME	07/08/2010
004	21	SW	5018	Plough furrow post-ex	North	DME	07/08/2010
004	22	NW	5001	Wide shot top fill of ditch removed slot 3	North	JDU	07/08/2010
004	23	NW	5001	Close shot top fill of ditch removed slot 3	North	JDU	07/08/2010
004	24			General shot		HFJ	07/08/2010
004	25			General Shot		HFJ	07/08/2010
004	26			General Shot		HFJ	07/08/2010
004	27			General Shot		HFJ	07/08/2010
004	28			General shot		HFJ	07/08/2010
004	29	SE	5009	Mid-ex working shot showing stones	South-east		07/08/2010
004	30	SE	5009	Mid-ex working shot showing stones	North-east		07/08/2010
004	31	SW	5002	Mid-ex of stone 5020 & 5002	South-west	HFJ	07/08/2010
004	32	SW	5002	Mid-ex of stone 5020 & 5002	South-west	HFJ	07/08/2010
005	1			General view enclosures	North	MMG	08/08/2010
005	2			General view enclosures	North	MMG	08/08/2010
005	3	NW	5023	5023/5024 General view possible pit/posthole and ashy deposit	North	MMG	08/08/2010
005	4			General view enclosures	South-east	MMG	08/08/2010
005	5	SW	5012	General view of possible curvilinear feature 5012	South	MMG	08/08/2010
005	6	SE	5009	Mid - exc shot shoing circular pink patches	South-east	KBI	08/08/2010
005	7	SE	5009	Mid - exc shot shoing circular pink patches	South-east	KBI	08/08/2010
005	8	SW	5012	Pre-exc view of curvilinear ?ditch?	South-west	MMG	08/08/2010
005	9	SW	5012	Pre-exc view of curvilinear ?ditch?	South-west	MMG	08/08/2010
005	10	SW	5012	Pre-exc view of curvilinear ?ditch?	south	MMG	08/08/2010
005	11	SW	5012	Pre-exc view of curvilinear ?ditch?	south	MMG	08/08/2010
005	12	SW	5002	5002, 5020 - Half-section through stone hole	south	DME	08/08/2010
005	13	SW	5002	5002, 5020 - Half-section through stone hole	South-west	DME	08/08/2010

005	14		5002	One example with plough marks (clearance)		HFJ	08/08/2010
005	15	NW	5024	Slot 3 - Wide view 5001 Removed	North	JDU	10/08/2010
005	16	NW	5024	Slot 3 - Close up view 5001 removed	North	JDU	10/08/2010
005	17	SE	5015	Pre-ex view of 5015	South-west	KMI	10/08/2010
005	18	SE	5015	Pre-ex view of feature 5015	North-west	KMI	10/08/2010
005	19	SE	5014	Pre-ex view of feature 5014	south	KMI	10/08/2010
005	20	NE	5001	Pre-ex shot ditch fill Slot 6 exterior ditch	North	MMG	10/08/2010
005	21	NE	5001	Pre-ex shot ditch fill Slot 6 exterior ditch	North	MMG	10/08/2010
005	22	NE	5001	Pre-ex shot ditch fill Slot 6 exterior ditch	North	MMG	10/08/2010
005	23	NE	5003	Pre-ex shot interior ditch fill 5003 Slot 1	North-east	MMG	10/08/2010
005	24	NE	5003	Pre-ex shot interior ditch fill 5003 Slot 1	North-east	MMG	10/08/2010
005	24			General view storm clouds		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	25			General view storm clouds		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	26			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	27			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	28			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	29			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	30			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	31			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
005	32			General views		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	1			General Shots		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	2			General Shots		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	3			General Shots		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	4			General Shots		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	5			General Shots		HFJ	10/08/2010
006	6		5008	Possible terminal of inner ditch pre-ex	North	HFJ	10/08/2010
006	7		5008	Possible terminal of inner ditch pre-ex	North	HFJ	10/08/2010
006	8			Happy Campers		HFJ	
006	9		5021	Pre-ex general	North	HFJ	10/08/2010
006	10		5021	Pre-ex detail	North	HFJ	10/08/2010
006	11		5021	Half Section	North	HFJ	10/08/2010
006	12	SE	5015	Working shot	South-east	KMI	11/08/2010
006	13	NE	5001	Slot 6 mid-ex showing stoney layer of ext ditch	North-east	CM	11/08/2010

006	14	NE	5001	Slot 6 mid-ex showing stoney layer of ext ditch	North-east	KMM	11/08/2010
006	15	NE	5001	Mid-ex shot ext ditch showing possible feature just inside	North-west	MMG	11/08/2010
006	16	NW	5013	pre ex mud/silt feature	North	HFJ	11/08/2010
006	17	NW	5003	pre ex mud/silt feature	North	HFJ	11/08/2010
006	18	NW	5001	section against bulk	North	NRE	11/08/2010
006	19	NW	5001	section against bulk	North	NRE	11/08/2010
006	20	NW	5001	section against bulk	North	NRE	11/08/2010
006	21	NW	5001	section against bulk	North	NRE	11/08/2010
006	22	NE	5003	Mid ex showing stony setti ngs/layer in inner ditch fill	North-west	MMG	11/08/2010
006	23	NE	5003	mid ex showing stony settings/layer in inner ditch fill	North-east	MMG	11/08/2010
006	24	SE	5014	post ex shot of section	West	CM	11/08/2010
006	25	SE	5014	post ex shot of section	West	KMI	11/08/2010
006	26	SE	5009	section shot post ex facing section	South	MMG	11/08/2010
006	27	SW	5008	possible terminal of inner ditch	South	HFJ	11/08/2010
006	28	SW	5008	possible terminal of inner ditch detail	South	HFJ	11/08/2010
006	29	SW	5008	possible terminal of inner ditch detail	West	HFJ	11/08/2010
006	30	SW	5008	possible terminal of inner ditch detail	West	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	1	SE		General 5001 Slot 5	South-west	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	2	NW	5001	Carmen's ditch 5001	North-east	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	3			General view of enclosure	South-east	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	4	SE	5015	5015 & 5014 Features being excavated	South	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	5	SE	5015	5015 & 5014 Features being excavated	North	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	6	SE	5009	Feature being excavated Quarter section	East	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	7	SE	5008	Inner ditch being excavated	North-east	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	8	NE	5003	Inner ditch being excavated	North-east	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	9	NE	5003	Inner ditch being excavated	North	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	10	NE	5001	Outer ditch being excavated	South-west	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	11	NW	5004	5004, 5006 Cleaned over central features, baulk removed	North	HFJ	11/08/2010

007	12	NW	5004	5004, 5006 Cleaned over central features, baulk removed	South	HFJ	11/08/2010
007	13			Site 5A team (mini-sized)		HFJ	12/08/2010
007	14	NE	5016	5016, 5027 Excavated section of context 5016 general	East	HCH	12/08/2010
007	15	NE	5016	West wall of section for 5016	East	HCH	12/08/2010
007	16	NE	5016	North wall of section for 5016	South-east	HCH	12/08/2010
007	17	NW	5030	Cut 5030 slot 3 - wide view	North	JDU	12/08/2010
007	18	NW	5030	cut 5030 slot 3 - close view	North	JDU	12/08/2010
007	19	NW	5032	Charcoal near to baulk Carmen sondage 2 - general view	South	HFJ	12/08/2010
007	20	NW	5032	Charcoal near to baulk Carmen sondage 2 - close view	South	HFJ	12/08/2010
007	21	SE	5008	NE facing section through inner ditch Slot 4	North-east	MMG	12/08/2010
007	22	SE	5008	SW facing section through inner ditch Slot 4	South-west	MMG	12/08/2010
007	22	Cist	5073	After 5048 removed. Surface of 5073	North	SJO	19/08/2010
007	23	SE	5008	Plan shot of Slot 4 excavated through inner ditch	South-west	MMG	12/08/2010
007	23	Cist	5073	After 5048 removed. Surface of 5073 (detail)	North	SJO	19/08/2010
007	24	SW	5001	Plan shot of slot 5 excavated through outer ditch	South	FMC	12/08/2010
007	25	SW	5001	Plan shot of slot 5 excavated through outer ditch - close view	South	FMC	12/08/2010
007	26	SW	5001	Plan shot of slot 5 showing surrounding area	South	FMC	12/08/2010
007	27	SW	5001	East facing section through outer ditch slot 5 close view	East	FMC	12/08/2010
007	28	SW	5001	East facing section through outer ditch slot 5 close view	East	FMC	12/08/2010
007	29	SW	5001	East facing section through outer ditch slot 5 close view	East	FMC	12/08/2010

007	30	SW	5001	East facing section through outer ditch slot 5 close view	East	FMC	12/08/2010
008	1	SE	5010	Pre-ex view of exterior ditch antennae	North-east	MMG	12/08/2010
008	2	SE	5010	Pre-ex view of exterior ditch antennae	North-east	MMG	12/08/2010
008	2	NW	5072	South facing section (5005) and [5072]	South	KGR	19/08/2010
008	3	SE	5010	Pre-ex view of exterior ditch antennae	North-east	MMG	12/08/2010
008	3	NW	5072	Plan view of [5072]	West	KGR	19/08/2010
008	4	NE	5030	Post-ex view of 5030 slot 6	North-east	PJH	12/08/2010
008	5	NE	5030	NW facing section of 5030 slot 6	North-west	PJH	12/08/2010
008	6	NE	5030	SE facing section of Slot 6	South-east	PJH	12/08/2010
008	7	SE	5015	SE facing section of 5015	South-east	KMI	13/08/2010
008	8	SE	5015	NE facing section of 5015	North-east	KMI	13/08/2010
008	9	SE	5011	Possible entrance to enclosure	South-east	HFJ	14/08/2010
008	10	SE	5011	Possible entrance to enclosure	South-east	HFJ	14/08/2010
008	11	SE	5011	Possible entrance to enclosure	South-east	HFJ	14/08/2010
008	12	SE	5011	Possible entrance to enclosure	South-east	HFJ	14/08/2010
008	13	SW	5004	Central cist		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	14	SW	5004	Central cist		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	15	SW		cist		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	16	SW		cist		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	17	SW		cist		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	18	NE		Baulk being removed by volunteers		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	19	NE		Baulk being removed by volunteers		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	20	NE		Baulk being removed by volunteers		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	21	NE		Baulk being removed by volunteers		HFJ	14/08/2010
008	22	NE	5016	Mid ex of 5016 showing stone cluster	North	HCH	13/08/2010
008	23	NE	5008	Mid exc showing stony layer at exterior edge of inner ditch - slot 3	North-west	MMG	13/08/2010
008	24	NE	5008	Mid exc showing stony layer at exterior edge of inner ditch - slot 3	South-east	MMG	13/08/2010
008	25	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 2; NE facing	North-east	CAN	13/08/2010

008	26	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 2; NE facing	North-east	CAN	13/08/2010
008	27	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 2; NE facing	North-east	CAN	13/08/2010
008	28	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 6 SE facing	South-east	PJH	13/08/2010
008	29	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 6 SE facing	South-east	PJH	13/08/2010
008	30	NW	5030	Section through ditch in slot 6 NW facing	North-west	PJH	13/08/2010
009	1	NW	5030	Section through ditch in Slot 6 NW facing	North-west	PJH	13/08/2010
009	2	SW	5001	SW quadrant and Agate's slot through	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	3	SE	5001	SE quadrant part of baulk removed	South-west	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	4	SE	5001	SE quadrant part of baulk removed	South-west	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	5	SE	5001	Whole double ditched enclosure	South-east	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	6	SE	5001	Edge of ditch with pits in 5B	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	7			Leaf's trench	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	8	SE	5001	whole trench	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	9			Helicopter camera flying ScotsCam		HFJ	13/08/2010
009	10			Helicopter camera flying SctosCam		HFJ	13/08/2010
009	11		5001	5001, 5010, 5011 Entrance?	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	12	SE	5001	Possible entrance	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	13	SE		linear feature - plough furrow?	South	HFJ	13/08/2010
009	14			Flying ScotsCam in action		HFJ	13/08/2010
009	15			Flying ScotsCam in action		HFJ	13/08/2010
009	16			Flying ScotsCam in action		HFJ	13/08/2010
009	17	NE	5036	5036, 5037 Central area after 5004 removed	North	HFJ	14/08/2010
009	18	SW	5036	5036, 5037 Central area after 5004 removed	South	HFJ	14/08/2010
009	19	SW	5036	Central area cist appearing	North	HFJ	14/08/2010
009	20	Sw	5030	Slot 4 - Section of outer ditch general	South	SJO	14/08/2010
009	21	SW	5030	Slot 4 - section of outer ditch closer	South	SJO	14/08/2010
009	22	SW	5030	Slot 4 - section of outer ditch detail	South	SJO	14/08/2010

009	23	SE	5036	In section over cists	East	HFJ	14/08/2010
009	24	NE	5008	5008, 5033 South facing section through inner ditch	South	KMI	15/08/2010
009	25	NW	5030	5030, 5024 N facing section through outer ditch	South	NRE	15/08/2010
009	26	NW	5030	5030, 5024 North facing section through outer ditch	South	NRE	15/08/2010
009	27	NE	5040	Pre-ex general view of stony dark fill	East	MMG	15/08/2010
009	28	NE	5040	Pre -ex general view of stony dark fill	North	MMG	15/08/2010
009	29	NE	5041	Pre-ex general view of silty fill of posthole?	North-west	MMG	15/08/2010
009	30			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	1			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	2			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	3			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	4			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	5			Open Day		MMG	15/08/2010
010	6			Goofing off - pen explosion		MMG	15/08/2010
010	7	NE	5008	NE facing section through inner ditch	North-east	KMI	15/08/2010
010	8	Central	5006	Central fill with plough furrow removed	North	KBI	15/08/2010
010	9	NE	5042	Possible cut feature - pre-ex	West	GNO	16/08/2010
010	10	NE	5042	Posthole 5042 half sectioned	West	GNO	16/08/2010
010	11	NE	5042	Posthole 5042 half sectioned	West	GNO	16/08/2010
010	13	SE	5008	Photo of inner dtich feature	South-west	CAN	17/08/2010
010	14	SE	5008	Photo of inner dtich feature	South-west	CAN	17/08/2010
010	15	SE	5008	Photo of inner dtich	South-west	CAN	17/08/2010
010	16	SE	5008	SW facing section of inner ditch (terminal)	South-east	CAN	17/08/2010
010	17	SE	5008	SW facing section of inner ditch (terminal)	South-east	CAN	17/08/2010
010	18	SE	5008	SW facing section of inner ditch termianl	South-east	CAN	17/08/2010
010	19	CIST		General shot of cits	North-west	CAN	17/08/2010
010	20	NE	5016	West facing section of 5016	West	HCH	17/08/2010
010	21	NE	5016	North facing section of 5016	North	HCH	17/08/2010

010	22	NE	5051	South west facing section of 5051	South-west	FMC	17/08/2010
010	23	NE	5051	South west facing section of 5051	South-west	FMC	17/08/2010
010	24	SW	5007	Pre-ex view of inner ditch segment 5007	South-west	MMG	17/08/2010
010	25	SW	5007	Pre-ex view of inner ditch segment 5007	South-west	MMG	17/08/2010
010	26	CIST	5046	5046 5045 Mid - ex of cist		HFJ	17/08/2010
010	27	CIST	5046	5046 5045 Mid - ex of cist		HFJ	17/08/2010
010	28	CIST	5046	5046 5045 Mid - ex of cist		HFJ	17/08/2010
010	29	CIST	5046	5046 5045 Mid - ex of cist		HFJ	17/08/2010
010	30	CIST	5048	Mid-ex picture	North-east	KBI	17/08/2010
011	1	Central	5006	Mid - ex showing half section cut	North	KBI	17/08/2010
011	2	CIST	5047	In section, E half removed	East	HFJ	17/08/2010
011	3	CIST	5047	In section E half removed	East	HFJ	17/08/2010
011	4	CIST	5047	Mottled surface below 5047	East	HFJ	17/08/2010
011	5	NE	5051	North west facing section	North-west	FMC	17/08/2010
011	6	Central	5006	First spit of 5006	North	KBI	17/08/2010
011	7	CIST	5046	Souther cist half sectioned	East	HFJ	18/08/2010
011	8	CIST	5046	Southern cist half sectioned	East	HFJ	18/08/2010
011	9	CIST	5046	Bucket of stones from 5046 as example of stones in cist		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	10	SW	5030	Cut of stone feature	South	DME	18/08/2010
011	11	SW	5030	Cut of stone feature	South	DME	18/08/2010
011	12	SW	5061	SE facing section of 5061/5007 inner ditch segment	South-east	MMG	18/08/2010
011	13	SW	5061	SE facing section of 5061/5007 inner ditch segment taken by JMcD (vol)	South-east	MMG	18/08/2010
011	14	SW	5002	Possible burnt stone beside large stone	South	DME	18/08/2010
011	15	SW	5002	Possibel burnt stone beside large stone	South	DME	18/08/2010
011	16	SE	5052	Picture of half-excavated palisade posthole	West	AMC	18/08/2010

011	17	SE	5052	Picture of half-excavated palisade posthole	West	AMC	18/08/2010
011	18	SE	5052	Picture of posthole 5052 with surroundings	West	AMC	18/08/2010
011	19	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	20	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	21	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	22	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	23	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	24	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	25	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	26	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	27	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	28	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	29	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
011	30	CIST		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	1	cist		CIST		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	2	NE	5062	5062/5041 Half section of posthole - photo taken by JSB	West	MMG	18/08/2010
012	3	NE	5062	5062/5041 West facing section of posthole - taken by JSB	West	MMG	18/08/2010
012	4	Central	5006	5064 with 5058 removed	North	KBI	18/08/2010
012	5			Possible capstone by lane		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	6			Possible capstone by lane		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	7			Possible capstone by lane		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	8			Possible capstone by lane		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	9			Working shot - Jane		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	10			Working shot - Janet & Joanna		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	11			Working shot - Janet & Joanna		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	12			Working shot - Ailsa		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	13			Working shot - Heather		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	14			Working shot - group		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	15			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	16			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	17			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	18			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	19			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	20			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	21			Happy Snaps		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	22	CIST		Cist - possible skull & silt		HFJ	18/08/2010

012	23	CIST		Cist - possible skull & silt		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	24	CIST		Cist - possible skull & silt		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	25	CIST		Cist - possible skull & silt		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	26	NE	5040	Mid-excavation shot showing stony fill		FWA	18/08/2010
012	27	CIST		Cist - mottling		HFJ	18/08/2010
012	28	SE	5001	Slot 7 exterior ditch Mid excavation shot of ditch terminal		JDU	18/08/2010
012	29	SE	5001	Slot 7 - exterior ditch Mid excavation shot of ditch terminal		JDU	18/08/2010
012	30	NE	5040	Mid excavation shot showing stony fill		FWA	18/08/2010
013	1		5024	Possible posthole in ditch upper fill	West	ENC	18/08/2010
013	2		5024	Possible posthole in ditch upper fill	North	ENC	18/08/2010
013	3	SE	5008	E facing section of cut 5033 and fill 5008	East	FMC	19/08/2010
013	4	SE	5008	E facing section of cut 5033 and fill 5088	East	FMC	19/08/2010
013	5	NE	5008	E facing section of cut 5033 and fill 5008	East	FMC	19/08/2010
013	6	NE	5008	NW facing section of cut 5033 and fill 5008	North-west	FMC	19/08/2010
013	7	SE	5063	Pre-ex view of silty slot by entrance in SE	North-east	MMG	19/08/2010
013	8	SE	5063	Pre-ex view of silty slot by entrance in SE	South-east	MMG	19/08/2010
013	9	SE	5011	Pre-ex view of slot/posthole feature	North-east	MMG	19/08/2010
013	10	Central	5064	Mid excavation of 5064 N facing	South	KBI	19/08/2010
013	11	NW	5066	Pre-ex wide view of posthole 5066	North	NRE	19/08/2010
013	12	NW	5066	Pre-ex close up of posthole 5066	North	NRE	19/08/2010
013	13	NW	5066	Pre ex close up of posthole 5066	North	NRE	19/08/2010
013	14	NE	5040	Section of ovular stone filled pit	South-east	FWA	19/08/2010
013	15	NE	5040	Section of ovular stone filled pit	South-east	FWA	19/08/2010
013	16	SW		Section of ditch terminal/stone pit	South	ENC	19/08/2010
013	17	SW		Plan view ditch terminal/stone pit	North	ENC	19/08/2010
013	18	SW		Section of ditch terminal/stone pit	South-west	ENC	19/08/2010

013	19	SE	5052	Section of ramp of palisade posthole 5052	South	AMC	19/08/2010
013	20	SE	5052	Section of ramp of palisade p-h 5052 including posthole	South	AMC	19/08/2010
013	21	SE	5052	Section of ramp of palisade p-h 5052 including posthole	South	AMC	19/08/2010
013	22	SE	5068	Ditch terminal post excavation	East	JDU	19/08/2010
013	23	SE	5068	Ditch terminal post excavation	East	JDU	19/08/2010
013	24	NW	5066	Pre-ex posthole	North	NRE	19/08/2010
013	25	NW	5066	Pre ex posthole	North	NRE	19/08/2010
013	26	CIST	5057	Heather taking phosphate samples from middle cist	North-west	SJO	19/08/2010
013	27	CIST	5057	Heather taking phosphate samples from middle cist - detail	North-west	SJO	19/08/2010
013	28	CIST	5057	Heather taking phosphate samples from middle cist - detail	East	SJO	19/08/2010
013	29	Central	5064	Mid ex at half section of 5064	South	KBI	19/08/2010
013	30	CIST	5059	pre-ex of 5059 after 5046 removed	South	HCH	19/08/2010
014	1	SW	5002	Pit being deepened prior to turning over the boulder	South-east	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	2	SE		Lawrence & David		HFJ	19/08/2010
014	3	NW	5085	Central cist	South-west	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	4	SW	5075	Beaker pit being half-sectioned	West	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	5	SE		General shot of whole trench	South-east	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	6	SE		General shot of whole trench	South-east	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	7	SE	5010, 5011	Possible entrance to outer enclosure	South	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	8	SE	5001	General view from the S	South	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	9	SW	5012	General view	South	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	10	NW	5001	General view	North-east	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	11	NW	5001	General view	North	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	12	NE	5001	General view	North	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	13	NE	5001	General view	North	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	14	SW	5002	Digging pit deeper	North-west	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	15	SW	5002	crowd gathers	North	HFJ	19/08/2010

014	16	SW	5002	crowd gathers	North	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	17	SW	5002	leaving over the stone	West	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	18	SW	5002	leaving over the stone	West	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	19	SW	5002	leaving over the stone	West	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	20	SW	5002	flat undecorated base of the stone	West	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	21	Cist	5059	Mid-ex of 5059, fill of southern cist	East	HCH	19/08/2010
014	22	Cist	5059	Mid-ex of 5059, fill of southern cist, detail	East	HCH	19/08/2010
014	23	Cist	5059	Mid-ex of 5059, fill of southern cist, detail	East	HCH	19/08/2010
014	24	Cist	5059	Mid-ex of 5059, fill of southern cist	South	HCH	19/08/2010
014	25	SW	5007	NW facing section of 5007 & 5061	North-west	MMG	19/08/2010
014	26	Cist	5037	After phosphate sampling	East	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	27	Cist	5037	After phosphate sampling, section	East	HFJ	19/08/2010
014	28			Group photo			20/08/2010
014	28			Group photo			20/08/2010
014	30			Group photo			20/08/2010
015	1			Group Photo			20/08/2010
015	1			Group Photo			20/08/2010
015	2	SW	5064	mid ex showing charcoal layer	South	KBI	20/08/2010
015	3	NE	5034	general shot of cut 5034	East	HCH	20/08/2010
015	4			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	5			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	6			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	7			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	8			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	9			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	10			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	11			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	12			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	13			Ewans Birthday celebration		HFJ	20/08/2010

015	14	Cist	5084	fill 5057 removed from cist	West	HFJ	20/08/2010
015	15	Cist	5084	fill 5057 removed from cist	West	HFJ	20/08/2010
015	16	Cist	5084	fill 5057 removed from cist	West	HFJ	20/08/2010
015	17	Cist	5084	fill 5057 removed from cist	East	HFJ	20/08/2010
015	18	SW	5002	Face 1 of boulder		ENC	20/08/2010
015	19	SW	5002	Face 2 of boulder		ENC	20/08/2010
015	20	SW	5002	Profile of boulder		ENC	20/08/2010
015	21	SW	5024	cobbles & surface	South	MMG	20/08/2010
015	22	SW	5024	cobbles & surface	South	MMG	20/08/2010
015	23			Chelsea with flint arrowhead from cist SF 5013		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	24			Chelsea with flint arrowhead from cist SF 5013		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	25			Chelsea with flint arrowhead from cist SF 5013		HFJ	20/08/2010
015	26	SW	5001	SW break in outer ditch, cleaned	South-west	HFJ	21/08/2010
015	27	SW	5001	SW break in outer ditch, cleaned	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
015	28	SW	5001	terminal of 5001	East	HCH	21/08/2010
015	29	SW	5001	terminal of 5001	South-east	HCH	21/08/2010
015	30	SW	5001	terminal of 5001	East	HCH	21/08/2010
016	1	SW	5001	Pre-ex of 5001, slot	North	HCH	21/08/2010
016	2	SW	5001	Pre-ex of 5001, slot	East	HCH	21/08/2010
016	3			Beaker pottery SF 5014		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	4			Beaker pottery SF 5014		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	5			Beaker pottery SF 5014 & Kirsty		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	6	SE	5063	half-section of possible ramp & post-hole	South-west		21/08/2010
016	7	SE	5063	half-section of possible ramp & post-hole	South		21/08/2010
016	8			Kirsty & beaker pottery		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	9			Beaker pot in situ, SF 5014		KBI	21/08/2010
016	10			Beaker pot in situ, SF 5014		KBI	21/08/2010
016	11			Beaker pot in situ, SF 5014		KBI	21/08/2010
016	12			Beaker pot in situ, SF 5014		KBI	21/08/2010
016	13	NW	5005	E facing section of linear feature	East	JDU	21/08/2010

016	14	NW	5005	E facing section of linear feature	East	JDU	21/08/2010
016	15	NW	5005	E facing section of linear feature	North	JDU	21/08/2010
016	16	SW	5075	Kirsty digging beaker pottery	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
016	17	SW	5075	Kirsty digging beaker pottery	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
016	18	SW	5075	Kirsty digging beaker pottery		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	19	SW	5075	Kirsty digging beaker pottery		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	20	NW	5030	Post-ex of outer ditch Slot 8	North	NRE	21/08/2010
016	21	NW	5030	Post-ex of outer ditch Slot 8	North	NRE	21/08/2010
016	22	NW	5030	Post-ex of outer ditch Slot 8	South	NRE	21/08/2010
016	23	NW	5030	Post-ex of outer ditch Slot 8	South	NRE	21/08/2010
016	24	NW	5024	Post-ex of South facing section of outer ditch slot 8	South	NRE	21/08/2010
016	25	NW	5024	Post-ex of South facing section of outer ditch slot 8	South	NRE	21/08/2010
016	26	SW	5001	Pre-ex of 5001, slot SW of stone 5020	North	HCH	21/08/2010
016	27			Geophysics (Fiona)		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	28			Geophysics (Fiona)		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	29			Geophysics (Fiona)		HFJ	21/08/2010
016	30			Geophysics (Fiona)		HFJ	21/08/2010
017	1	SW	5064	General view of 5074 and pot	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	2	SW	5064	Detail of beaker pot in situ	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	3	SW	5064	Detail of beaker pot in situ	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	4	SW	5064	Detail of beaker pot in situ	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	5	SW	5064	Detail of beaker pot in situ	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	6	SW	5064	Detail of beaker pot in situ	West	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	7	SW	5050	Mid-ex plan of 5050	East	JCA	21/08/2010
017	8	SW	5050	Mid-ex plan of 5050	East	JCA	21/08/2010
017	9	NW	5076	Charcoal patch within 5037	East	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	10	NW	5079	General post-ex of cist pit	North	SJO	21/08/2010
017	11	NW	5076	Charcoal patch within 5037, half sectioned	East	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	12	NW	5076	After excavation	East	HFJ	21/08/2010

017	13	NW	5079	Post-ex of cists	North	HFJ	21/08/2010
017	14	SW	5050	Post-ex of post-hole	East	JCA	21/08/2010
017	15	SW	5050	Post-ex of post-hole	East	JCA	21/08/2010
017	16	SE	5024	Post-ex of S facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9	South	MMG	23/08/2010
017	17	SE	5024	Post-ex of S facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9. Wide shot	South	MMG	23/08/2010
017	18	SE	5024	Post-ex of E facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9.	East	MMG	23/08/2010
017	19	SE	5024	Post-ex of E facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9.	East	MMG	23/08/2010
017	20	SE	5024	Post-ex of E facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9.	East	MMG	23/08/2010
017	21	SE	5024	Post-ex of S facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9	South	MMG	23/08/2010
017	22	SE	5024	Post-ex of S facing section of terminal ditch, Slot 9	South	MMG	23/08/2010
017	23	SW	5079, 5075	Working shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed	East	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	24	SW	5075	Post-ex shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed	East	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	25	SW	5075	Post-ex shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed	South	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	26	SW	5075	Post-ex shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed	South	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	27	SW	5075	Post-ex shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed, detail of charcoal	South	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	28	SW	5075	Post-ex shot of beaker pit ,after pottery removed, detail of charcoal	South	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	29	All	5001	General view of whole site	South-east	HFJ	23/08/2010
017	30	All	5001	General view of whole site	South	HFJ	23/08/2010
018	1	All	5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	2	All	5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	3	All	5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	4	SW	5084, 5085, 5086,	Central area with cist	South	HFJ	25/08/2010

			5087				
018	5	All	5001	Whole trench	South-west	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	6	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	South	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	7	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	South-west	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	8	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	South-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	9	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	North-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	10	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	North-east	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	11	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	North-west	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	12	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	North-west	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	13	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	North	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	14	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	South	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	15	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	South	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	16	SW	5075	Beaker pit & cist	West	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	17	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	West	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	18	SW	5084, 5085, 5086, 5087	Central area with cist	East	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	19	SW	5084, 5085, 5086,	Beaker pit & cist	East	HFJ	25/08/2010

			5087				
018	20	SW	5100, 5099	Outer pit with cist	South	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	21	SW	5100, 5099	Section through 5099	South	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	22	SW	5100, 5099	Section through 5099	North	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	23	SW	5100, 5099	Section through 5099 & cist	East	HFJ	25/08/2010
018	24	NW	5003	Cleaned after baulk removed	West	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	25	NW	5003, 5013	Cleaned after baulk removed	South- west	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	26	NW	5003	Cleaned after baulk removed	South- west	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	27	NW	5003	Cleaned after baulk removed	West	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	28	NW	5003, 5013	Cleaned after baulk removed	West	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	29	NW	5013	Cleaned after baulk removed	West	HFJ	26/08/2010
018	30	NW	5013	Cleaned after baulk removed	South	HFJ	26/08/2010
019	1	NW	5003	Inner ditch	South- west	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	2	NW	5003	Inner ditch & baulk	West	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	3	SW	5003, 5007	Inner ditch & baulk	West	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	4	SW	5003, 5007	Inner ditch & baulk	South	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	5	SW	5003	Inner ditch S of Baulk	South	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	6	NW	5037	Terminal slot through end of 5037	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	7	NW	5037	Terminal slot through end of 5037	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	8	NW	5037	Linear slot through 5037	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	9	NW	5037	Linear slot through 5037, detail	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	10	SW	5001, 5013, 5003	Baulk and features emerging from beneath it	South	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	11	NW	5037	Linear slot through 5037, detail	South- west	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	12	NW	5101	Linear slot through 5037, detail	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	13	NW	5101	Linear slot through 5037, detail	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	14	NW	5037, 5101	Linear slot through 5037	South	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	15	NW	5037	Linear slot through 5037, SE facing section	South-east	HFJ	27/08/2010

019	16	NW	5037	Linear slot through 5037, SE facing section	South-east	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	17	NW	5085	Fill removed from back of cist slab	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	18	NW	5085	Broken corner of cist slab	North	HFJ	27/08/2010
019	19			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	20			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	21			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	22			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	23			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	24			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	25			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	26			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	27			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	28			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	29			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
019	30			Law of Drumbulls, view in distance		HFJ	27/08/2010
020	1	SW	5104	Ditch 5001 & possible post-hole	North	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	2	NW	5104	possible post-hole, by Slot 2		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	3	NW	5104	possible post-hole, by Slot 2		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	4	NW	5104	possible post-hole		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	5			ID shot		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	6	SW	5007	Slot though inner ditch, slot 7	North-west	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	7	SW	5007	Slot though inner ditch, slot 7	South-west	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	8	NW	5001	ID shot		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	9	NW	5014, 5001	Possible post-hole by Slot 2,	West	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	10	NW	5014,	Possible post-hole, half sectioned	West	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	11	NW	5014	Possible post-hole, half sectioned	West	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	12	NW	5014, 5001	Possible post-hole, post-excavation	West	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	13	NW	5001	Carmens section	North	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	14	NW	5001	Carmens section	North	HFJ	28/08/2010

020	15	NW	5001	Carmens section	North	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	16			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	17			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	18			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	19			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	20			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	21			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	22			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	23			Ditch in other field		HFJ	28/08/2010
020	24	NW	5037	Linear feature & cist	North-east	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	25	NW	5037	Linear feature	North-east	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	26			ID shot			
020	27	NW	5013	Linear feature & slot	North	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	28	NW	5013	Linear feature & slot	North	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	29	NW	5013	Linear feature & slot	South	HFJ	28/08/2010
020	30			ID shot			
021	1	NW	5037	Linear feature with slot	North-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	2	NW	5037	Linear feature with slot	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	3	All	5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	4	All	5001	Whole trench	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	5	All	5001	East side of trench	South	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	6	All	5001	East side of trench	South	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	7	All	5001	Whole trench	South	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	8	SW	5012	SW corner of trench	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	9	SW	5012	SW corner of trench	West	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	10	NW	5037	Linear feature with slot	North-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	11	NW	5037	Linear feature with slot	North-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	12	NW	5037	Section through 5037	North	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	13	NW	5037	Linear feature with slot	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	14	NW	5037	Section through 5037	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010
021	15	NW	5037	Section through 5037	South-east	HFJ	29/08/2010